## THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY



#### **SINGLE AUDIT**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022





88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

Board of Education Three Rivers Local School District 401 North Miami Avenue Cleves, Ohio 45002

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Three Rivers Local School District, Hamilton County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Three Rivers Local School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

January 31, 2023



# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

| TITLE   | PAGE                 |
|---|----------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report  | Under separate cover |
| Prepared by Management:   |                      |
| Annual Comprehensive Financial Report   | Under separate cover |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 1                    |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 2                    |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards   | 3                    |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures Of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance | 5                    |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs   | 8                    |
| Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs   | 9                    |



# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

|  |            | Pass Through |                  |
|--|------------|--------------|------------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR  | Assistance | Entity       |                  |
| Pass Through Grantor   | Listing    | Identifying  | Federal          |
| Program / Cluster Title  | Number     | Number       | Expenditures     |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE                                 |            |              |                  |
| Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:                   |            |              |                  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster:                                       |            |              |                  |
| School Breakfast Program                                       | 10.553     | 3L70         | \$142,897        |
| School Breaklast Frogram                                       | 10.555     | 3270         | Ş142,0 <i>31</i> |
| National School Lunch Program-Non-Cash Assistance              | 10.555     | 3L60         | 60,187           |
| COVID - 19 National School Lunch Program                       | 10.555     | 3L60         | 72,823           |
| National School Lunch Program                                  | 10.555     | 3L60         | 661,582          |
| Total - National School Lunch Program                          |            |              | 794,592          |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster                                  |            |              | 937,489          |
| Total Clind Nutrition Cluster                                  |            |              | 937,469          |
| COVID-19 State Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer (P-EBT)    |            |              |                  |
| Administrative Costs Grant                                     | 10.649     | 3HF0         | 614              |
| Total II.S. Department of Agriculture                          |            |              | 029 102          |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture                           |            |              | 938,103          |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION                                   |            |              |                  |
| Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:                   |            |              |                  |
| Special Education Cluster:                                     |            |              |                  |
| Special Education-Grants to States                             | 84.027     | 3M20         | 489,558          |
| COVID-19 Special Education-Grants to States                    | 84.027X    | 3IA0         | 60,205           |
| Special Education-Preschool Grants                             | 84.173     | 3C50         | 14,862           |
| COVID-19 Special Education-Preschool Grants                    | 84.173X    | 3IA0         | 6,569            |
| Total Special Education Cluster                                |            |              | 571,194          |
| COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund | 84.425D    | 3HS0         | 1,171,708        |
| COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Rener Fund  | 04.4230    | 31130        | 1,171,708        |
| Emergency Relief Fund  | 84.425U    | 3HS0         | 56,906           |
| Total Education Stabilization Fund                             | 04.4230    | 31130        | 1,228,614        |
| Total Education Stabilization Fund                             |            |              | 1,220,014        |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies                   | 84.010     | 3M00         | 349,278          |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants                  | 84.367     | 3Y60         | 76,523           |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program                | 84.424     | 3HI0         | 33,507           |
| Total U.S. Department of Education                             |            |              | 2,259,116        |
|  |            |              | _,               |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY                                |            |              |                  |
| Passed Through the Ohio Department of Education:               |            |              |                  |
| COVID - 19 Coronavirus Relief Fund                             | 21.019     | 5CV1         | 57,720           |
| Total U.S. Department of the Treasury                          |            |              | 57,720           |
| 12 to 2 to 2 to 2 to 3 to 3 to 3 to 3 to                       |            |              | 37,720           |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards                           |            |              | \$3,254,939      |
|  |            |              |                  |

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT HAMILTON COUNTY NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Three Rivers Local School District (the District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

#### **NOTE C – INDIRECT COST RATE**

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### **NOTE D - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER**

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

#### NOTE E - FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the fair value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefited from the use of those donated food commodities.



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Education
Three Rivers Local School District

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Three Rivers Local School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 12, 2022.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio December 12, 2022



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Education
Three Rivers Local School District

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Three Rivers Local School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
  order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
  internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of
  expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.
  Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 12, 2022, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio

December 12, 2022





7

# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2022

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements                           |
|--|
| Type of auditor's report issued on whether the |

financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

• Material weakness(es) identified? No

• Significant Deficiency(s) identified? None reported

Noncompliance material to financial

statements noted?

#### **Federal Awards**

Internal control over major federal programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant Deficiency(s) identified?
 None reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for

major federal programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance

with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?

Identification of major federal programs:

Education Stabilization Fund 84.425D, & 84.425U Nutrition Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish

between Type A and Type B Programs \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Findings Related to the Financial Statements Required to be reported in Accordance with GAGAS

None

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2022

| Finding  |   | Finding   |                                    |
|----------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Number   | Finding Summary   | Corrected | Explanation                        |
| 2021-001 | Financial statement preparation process and procedures (reporting bonds and related escrow cash). | Yes       | The District corrected this issue. |

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022

CLEVES, OHIO



# THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CLEVES, OHIO

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared By:
Office Of The Treasurer
Teri Riesenberg, Treasurer

i

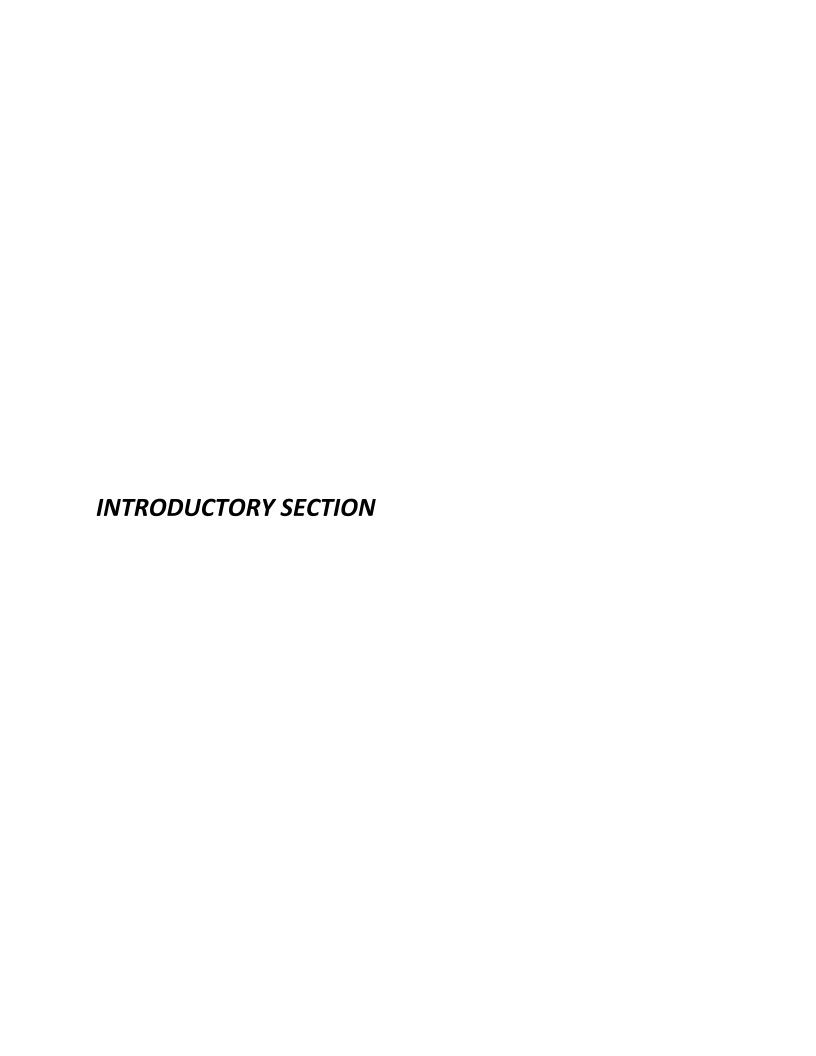
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

|   | Page        |
|---|-------------|
|   |             |
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |             |
| Letter of Transmittal   | vii         |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting  | xiv         |
| Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting  | XV          |
| List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart  | xvi<br>xvii |
| Organizational Chart  | XVII        |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |             |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 1           |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 5           |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |             |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:   |             |
| Statement of Net Position   | 14          |
| Statement of Activities   | 15          |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |             |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  | 16          |
| Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities                               | 17          |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds  | 18          |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance                                      | 10          |
| of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities  Notes to the Basic Financial Statements                               | 19<br>21    |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements   | 21          |
| Required Supplementary Information:   |             |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -   |             |
| School Employees Retirement System of Ohio  | 55          |
| Schedule of District's Contributions to Net Pension Liability -   |             |
| School Employees Retirement System of Ohio  | 56          |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -   |             |
| State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio  | 57          |
| Schedule of District's Contributions to Net Pension Liability -   | 58          |
| State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset) Liability - | 30          |
| School Employees Retirement System of Ohio  | 59          |
| Schedule of District's Contributions to Net OPEB Liability -  | 33          |
| School Employees Retirement System of Ohio  | 60          |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability -  |             |
| State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio  | 61          |
| Schedule of District's Contributions to Net OPEB (Asset) Liability -  |             |
| State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio  | 62          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual  |             |
| (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund   | 63          |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information   | 64          |
| Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:   |             |
| Major Governmental Funds  | 73          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual  |             |
| (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Debt Service Fund  | 74          |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | 75          |
| Combining Balance Sheet   | 76          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance   | 77          |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  |      |
| Fund Descriptions   | 78   |
| Combining Balance Sheet   | 80   |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 84   |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance            |      |
| Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):                             |      |
| Spring Recognition Fund   | 88   |
| Classroom Maintenance Fund  | 89   |
| Extracurricular Student Activities Fund                                   | 90   |
| SchoolNet OneNet Fund   | 91   |
| School Reading Incentive Award Fund                                       | 92   |
| Title VI-B Pre-School Fund  | 93   |
| Vocational Education Fund   | 94   |
| Title I Fund  | 95   |
| Title IV Part A Fund  | 96   |
| Early Childhood Special Education Fund                                    | 97   |
| Classroom Size Reduction Fund   | 98   |
| Assistive Technology Grant Fund   | 99   |
| Food Service Fund   | 100  |
| Title III Fund  | 101  |
| Student Wellness and Success Fund   | 102  |
| Title I Non-Competitive Grant Fund  | 103  |
| ESSER Fund  | 104  |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund   | 105  |
| Student Activity Fund   | 106  |
| Special Trust Fund  | 107  |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds   |      |
| Fund Descriptions   | 109  |
| Combining Balance Sheet   | 110  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 111  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance            |      |
| Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):                             |      |
| Permanent Improvement Fund  | 112  |
| Building Fund   | 113  |
| Other General Fund  |      |
| Fund Description  | 114  |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance            |      |
| Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):                             |      |
| Uniform School Supply Fund  | 115  |
| Public School Support Fund  | 116  |

|  | Schedule | Page |
|--|----------|------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |          |      |
| Statistical Narrative  |          | 117  |
| Net Position by Component  | 1        | 118  |
| Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue             | 2        | 119  |
| General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position                | 3        | 120  |
| Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                               | 4        | 121  |
| Governmental Funds Revenues                                      | 5        | 122  |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio           | 6        | 123  |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances | 7        | 124  |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property    | 8        | 125  |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                        | 9        | 126  |
| Principal Property Tax Payers                                    | 10       | 127  |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                              | 11       | 128  |
| Outstanding Debt by Type   | 12       | 129  |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt              | 13       | 130  |
| Legal Debt Margin Information                                    | 14       | 131  |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                              | 15       | 132  |
| Major Employers  | 16       | 133  |
| Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Type                  | 17       | 134  |
| Operating Statistics   | 18       | 135  |
| School Building Information                                      | 19       | 136  |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





December 12, 2022

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Three Rivers Local School District:

We are pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Three Rivers Local School District (District) for the fiscal year which ended June 30, 2022. This report was prepared by the Treasurer's Office in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and includes an unmodified opinion from the Auditor of State. Responsibility for accurate, complete, and fair representation of data, including all disclosures, rests with the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the Three Rivers Local School District with comprehensive financial data in a format that will enable them to gain an understanding of the District's financial affairs. Copies will be available upon request to taxpayers, financial rating services, banking institutions, and other interested parties.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

The District provides a full range of traditional and 21<sup>st</sup>-century educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, advanced placement, gifted, special education, and vocational levels. Additionally, these include a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities, adult and community education offerings, as well as community recreation activities.

Copies of this report will be widely available through the District's and the Auditor of State of Ohio website. Copies will be available upon request to taxpayers, financial rating services, banking institutions and other interested parties as needed. It is located at <a href="https://www.ohioauditor.gov">www.ohioauditor.gov</a>, in the Audit Search section of the website.

#### THE REPORTING ENTITY AND SERVICES PROVIDED

The District provides a full range of educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory, advanced placement, college, gifted, special education and vocational levels. The District offers a broad range of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities in the areas of academics, athletics, music, and clubs.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

The District is located in southwestern Ohio, a suburb of Cincinnati, in the southwestern part of Hamilton County. Approximately 53.7% of the District's tax base consists of residential and agricultural properties with the remainder composed of a wide range of commercial and other business properties. The overall economic outlook for the area remains stable with relatively low unemployment rates and low inflationary pressures.

The Three Rivers school community has high expectations for the District. In turn, the District strives to provide the best educational opportunities to every student with the resources provided. For the 2021-2022 school year State Report Card Three Rivers earned the following: Achievement: 4 Stars, Progress: 5 Stars, Graduation Rate: 5 Stars, Gap Closing: 5 Stars, and K-3 Literacy: 3 Stars, for a total of 22 out of a possible 25 stars, ranking Three Rivers in the top 10% in the State of Ohio, and 9<sup>th</sup> in the Southwest Ohio region. Three Rivers continues to work on improving the ratings to ensure every student can grow educationally to the best of their ability.

The funding of K-12 public schools in Ohio is a joint effort between the State and local school districts. Since the 1970s through FY 2009 (with the exception of a few years) Ohio's funding formula was foundation-based using a per-pupil amount determined by the General Assembly as the per-pupil resource for the provision of a basic adequate education was multiplied by the number of pupils to determine the base funding of the school districts. From this product, the local share of the basic adequate amount (or the charge off) was subtracted to arrive at the state share of the base funding. Additional funding was also provided for services targeted to categories of pupils such as handicapped, vocational, gifted, and economically disadvantaged as well as some adjustments and funding guarantees.

For fiscal years 2018 and 2019, the District received approximately a 1% increase in gross funding under House Bill 49. House Bill 49 considers enrollment and valuation when determining allocations to each school district. For fiscal year 2021, the reductions of \$443,875 were partially restored in the amount of \$243,438. For FY2022, state funding implemented changes due to HB110 and the Fair School Funding Plan. This recently amended substitute House Bill 110 for includes significant changes to the calculation and payment of state foundation funding. One of the biggest changes is a move to fund students where they are educated, rather than where they live, as well as breaking it down into three categories (base cost, state and local share, and additional targeted assistance/categorical aid). While the amount received for an open enrollment student has been reduced, the State no longer deducts the amount of funding for open enrolled students from the school district for those students going out (voucher students, community school students, and open enrollment).

The major challenges of the Three Rivers Local School District are legislative changes made to its tax base and declining State support.

The phase-out of Tangible Personal Property Tax (TPPT) as legislated in House Bill 66 has reduced the District's revenue by \$3.0M annually between 2007 and 2017. When passed, House Bill 66 provided reimbursement payments to Districts to phase-in the loss of revenue. House Bill 153 accelerated the phase-out of the TPPT reimbursement scheduled through 2019.

The losses in TPPT reimbursement, along with federal stabilization dollars, total over \$3.2M for the next two fiscal years. The District has made several financial reductions, as well as successfully negotiated concessions from its bargaining unit for fiscal years 2017 through 2020. The district negotiated a one year contract with the bargaining units for fiscal year 2021. Beyond the fiscal year 2013, the loss of TPPT reimbursement payments will be equivalent to nearly 5 mills of property tax annually. The District is currently planning to address this issue through expenditure reductions, an additional tax levy, or combination of both.

#### THE DISTRICT AND ITS FACILITIES

The Three Rivers Local School District represents a prior consolidation of two elementary schools, one middle school, and one high school. Today, the District operates under current standards as prescribed by the State of Ohio Board of Education, as provided in Division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 110.01 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The District serves an area of 22.8 square miles, encompassing Miami Township in Hamilton County. The total District population is reported at 16,043 by census data. During the 2019-2020 school year, the District served 2,223 students enrolled in a K-12 Campus. Enrollment has remained stable over the last decade and is projected to vary only slightly over the next five years. See schedule 19 for additional information (age, capacity, etc.) on the District's school buildings.

The District also operates several other facilities, including a district office administration building, an athletic facility (wrestling), a bus compound, and one athletic stadium located on the campus grounds.

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Board of Education of the Three Rivers Local School District is a five-member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, and policymaker. The Board ensures that all the general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditures of the District's tax dollars, and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

The Board members represent a cross-section of professions in the community. The board members on June 30, 2020, were as follows:

| Board Member          | Term Expires | Years on Board |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Mr. Ryan McDonald     | 12/31/2025   | 10             |
| Mr. Garyne Evans      | 12/31/2025   | 5.0            |
| Mrs. Susan Miller     | 12/31/2023   | 1.5            |
| Mrs. Tracy Snider     | 12/31/2023   | 1.5            |
| Mrs. Christina Hughes | 12/31/2025   | 0.5            |

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for all educational and support operations. Dr. Mark Ault was appointed Superintendent effective August 1, 2020. Prior to being named Superintendent, Dr. Ault served as Assistant Superintendent at Indian Hill Exempted Village School District for the last 15 years. A native of northwest Ohio, Dr. Ault began his career in education in 1982 as a math and social studies teacher at Three Rivers Middle School. In 1987 he returned to northwest Ohio and taught in the Napoleon Ohio City Schools until 1992 when he became Principal of Otis Elementary School in Fremont, Ohio. In 1995, he returned to North Bend when he was named Principal of the Three Rivers Middle School. In 2003 he was promoted to Assistant Superintendent of Three Rivers and served successfully until 2005 when he left to go to Indian Hill in the same capacity. Dr. Ault earned his undergraduate degree in elementary education in 1982, a Master's degree in 1989 and an Educational Specialist degree in 1992, all from Bowling Green State University. In 2006, he completed a Doctorate of Education in Curriculum and Instruction at the University of Cincinnati.

The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for maintaining all financial records, issuing all payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law. Teri Riesenberg became Treasurer of the Three Rivers Local School District effective June 1, 2022. Mrs. Riesenberg came to Three Rivers from the Princeton

City School District where she served in the Treasurer's Office for the past 10 years, most recently 6 years as the Assistant Treasurer. Mrs. Riesenberg holds a Bachelor of Science Business Administration from Western Governors University, a CPIM certification and treasurer license for the State of Ohio, and is a committee and training member of the Ohio Association of School Business Officials.

#### **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

The District has over 312 full and part-time employees. This number has decreased slightly over the past few years as part of a concentrated effort to reduce expenditures. There are two organizations representing the certificated and classified employees. The District's administrative employees are not currently represented.

The Three Rivers Employee Association (TREA), an affiliate of the Ohio Education Association (OEA), represents all certificated employees of the District. The collective bargaining agreement between the TREA and the District included a term of 3 years for fiscal years 2022, 2023, & 2024. TREA was provided a base increase of 2.25% (plus step) for 2021-2022, 2.25% (plus steps) for 2022-2023, and 2.25% (plus steps) for 2023-2024. For fiscal year 2021, the District agreed to a one-year contract with 1.0% increase (plus steps) with an additional \$1,350.00 performance pay.

The Three Rivers Association of Support Personnel (TRASP), an affiliate of the Ohio Education Association (OEA) represents classified employees of the District. TRASP represents food service employees, custodians, maintenance employees, building secretaries, mechanics, bus drivers, and educational assistants. The collective bargaining agreement between the TRASP and the District included a term of 3 years for fiscal years 2022, 2023, & 2024. TRASP was provided a base increase of 2.25% (plus step) for 2021-2022, 2.0% (plus steps) for 2022-2023, and 2.0% (plus steps) for 2023-2024. For fiscal year 2021, the District agreed to a one-year contract with 1.0% increase (plus steps) with an additional \$1,350.00 merit pay.

#### **SERVICES PROVIDED**

The District offers regular instructional programs daily to students in kindergarten through twelfth grade and preschool five days a week. 83 students participate in specific trades offered through the vocation education program at Great Oaks Institute of Technology and Career Development. Approximately 301 students receive special services due to physical or mental disabilities. In grades K-12, the District serves 401 gifted students.

The District provides a wide variety of education and support services, as mandated by the Ohio Revised Code and as directed by the Board to meet the needs of all students. Student services include guidance, psychological, speech therapy, physical and occupational therapy, transportation, and school lunch. Limited health services are also provided under the guidance of two (2) registered nurses throughout the District.

During the 2021-2022 school year, the accounting department processed over 1,506 purchase orders and issued over 1,755 checks for good and/or services for the District. Those goods and services include utilities, instructional supplies, computers, software, textbooks, building maintenance, and tuition.

The payroll department issued 6,744 payroll checks to employees entitled to remuneration for services rendered, while 530 agency deduction checks were also issued for payroll-associated costs such as taxes, retirement, and insurance.

#### **MAJOR CURRENT AND FUTURE INITIATIVES**

#### **Curriculum Initiatives**

"Excellence, Innovation, and Inclusion: Everyone, Everywhere, Every Day" is the mission statement for the District. As such, we offer rigorous academics and relevant educational experiences. Relationships formed with the larger community help prepare our students for a 21<sup>st</sup>-century global marketplace.

Educational opportunities abound for students with Advanced Placement, College Credit Plus, gifted programs, special education services, and career-technical options. These successful programs are guided by caring, highly qualified teachers and supported by staff that understand and are committed to meeting the needs of every child. Among the best, we continue to strive for better.

The District adopted the Ohio Learning Standards and increased the rigor of curriculum, instruction, and assessment. The District revised its curriculum maps and provided professional learning for staff to meet these more rigorous standards. There has also been a significant increase in technology being used to improve teaching and learning, including being one-to-one with devices in grades five through twelve.

Due to a competitive global economy and the growing need for a highly skilled workforce, Three Rivers is dedicated to ensuring that all students graduate career and college ready. In grades 6-12, the District continued the process of aligning curriculum, instruction, and assessment to Ohio's learning standards. The high school is proud to offer a variety of College Board Advanced Placement courses where students can earn both high school and college credit in all available academic disciplines. Three Rivers also partnered with Cincinnati State and the University of Cincinnati to offer courses taught by adjunct faculty in the District. Students can earn college and high school credit in these College Credit Plus courses. In addition to course offerings, the District offers a variety of educational pathways that provide students with an opportunity to focus on a concentrated academic field that could lead to potential college majors or careers.

#### RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES AND LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The School District placed a 4.95 mill current operating expense levy (3-year term) before the electors of the School District at the August 2, 2005 election. The electors approved the levy and collection began in January 2006. The levy generated approximately \$1.7 M per year, which the Board of Education utilized for various operating expenses of the School District. The Board of Education placed three (3) year renewals of this levy before the electors of the School District at elections held on November 4, 2008, and November 8, 2011. The renewals were approved by the electors at each of these elections and collection began in January 2009 and 2012, respectively. In 2013, the Board of Education placed the renewal of this current operating levy before the electors, but this time for a continuous period of time, rather than for another three (3) year term. At the election held on November 5, 2013, the electors approved the renewal of the current operating levy for a continuous period of time.

The Board of Education is grateful for the community's support of the renewal of this levy over the years. The support of the Three Rivers community allows the School District to continue to provide the excellent education that the District's students deserve. The School District's current 5-year forecast projects deficit spending. The district will continue to evaluate all programs, including staffing levels, and make recommendations on a request from the community and/or reductions to budgets.

#### **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a budgetary basis system of

accounting as prescribed by State statute. The Budgetary basis accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles [GAAP] as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board [GASB].

#### INTERNAL ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

In developing the District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensures that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. Appropriations are monitored, changed, and amended/adopted continually.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. Budgets are controlled at the fund level. All purchase order requests must be approved by the individual administrators/supervisors and certified by the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders are released to vendors.

The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the District are fully described in the notes to the basic financial statements. Additional information on the District's budgetary accounts can also be found in the notes to the required supplementary information.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

The State of Ohio requires an annual audit by either the Auditor of State or by an independent public accounting firm. Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. performed the audit for the fiscal year which ended June 30, 2022. The auditor's unmodified opinion rendered on the District's basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

#### **AWARDS**

#### **Ohio Auditor of State Award**

The Ohio State Auditor awarded to Three Rivers a Certificate for the "Auditor of State Award". Clean and accurate record-keeping are the foundation for good government, and the taxpayers can take pride in Three River's commitment to accountability.

The Auditor of State Award is given to those entities that file timely financial reports in accordance with GAAP, as well as receive a "clean" audit report. The "clean" audit report means that the financial audit did not contain findings for recovery, material citations, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, single audit findings, or any questioned costs.

#### **GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting**

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only and this is the second year the District will submit an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. The District believes that the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for fiscal year June 30, 2022, which will be submitted to GFOA for review, will conform to GFOA's principles and standards.

#### **ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting**

The Association of School Business Officials International [ASBO] awards a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to school Districts that publish Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports which substantially conform to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of School Business Officials. The award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. The District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for fiscal year June 30, 2021 was awarded the ASBO Certificate of Excellence Award.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The preparation of the fiscal year 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Three Rivers Local School District was made possible by the combined efforts of the District Treasurer's Office staff and Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Sincere appreciation is extended for the time and effort they contributed to preparing this report. Appreciation is also extended to the Board of Education, the District Administrative Team, and the Three Rivers school community for their continued support.

The publication of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the District is a major step in reinforcing the accountability of the District to the taxpayers of the community.

Mrs. Teri Riesenberg, Treasurer

Respectfully Submitted,

Dr Mark Ault, Superintendent



#### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

#### Three Rivers Local School District Ohio

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

#### Three Rivers Local School District

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



William A. Sutter President

Will ald the

David J. Lewis Executive Director

# Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio List Of Principal Officials June 30, 2022

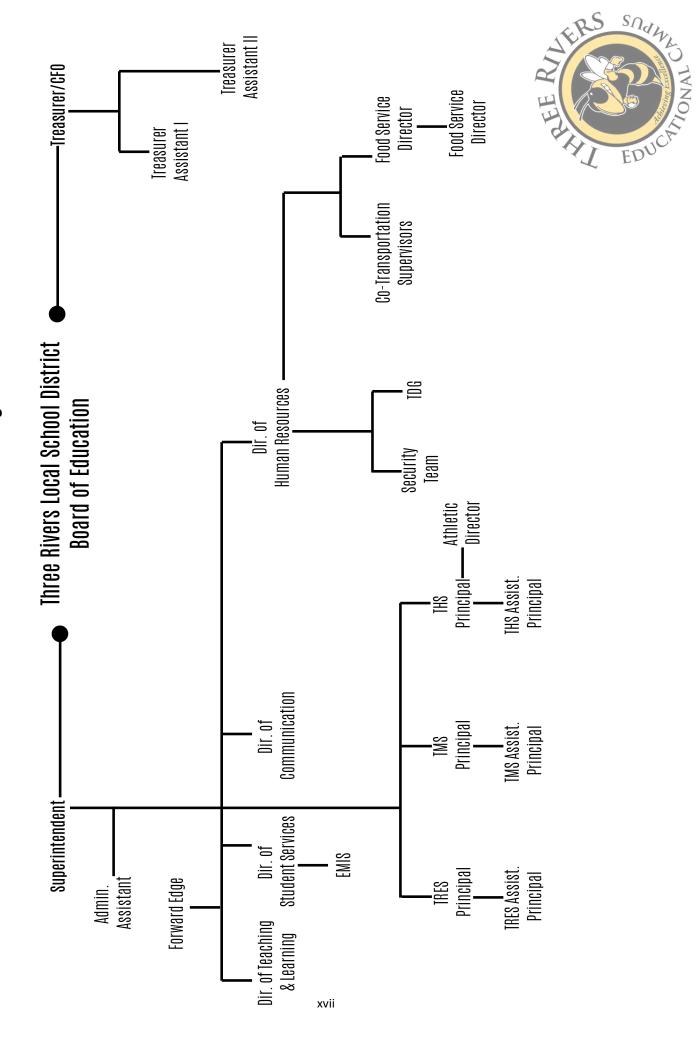
#### **Board Of Education**

President Ryan McDonald
Vice President Garyne Evans
Board Member Susan Miller
Board Member Tracy Snider
Board Member Christina Hughes

#### **Administrative Officials**

Superintendent Dr. Mark Ault Treasurer Teri Riesenberg

# Three Rivers Local School District Organizational Chart







#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Education
Three Rivers Local School District

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Three Rivers Local School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

# Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedule and schedules of pension information and other postemployment information to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.



# **Supplementary Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

# **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 12 2022, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio December 12, 2022



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

The discussion and analysis of Three Rivers Local School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review notes to the basic financial statements and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's performance.

# **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- Net position of governmental activities increased \$1,165,306 which represents a 7% increase from 2021.
- General revenues accounted for \$25,082,324 in revenue or 82% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$5,503,388 or 18% of total revenues \$30,585,712.
- The District had \$29,420,406 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$5,503,388 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues of \$25,082,324 were also used to provide for these programs.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts – management discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide a more detailed look at financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant fund with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. The General Fund and the Debt Service Fund are the major funds of the District.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2022?" The Government-wide Financial Statements answers this question. These statements include all assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, both financial and non-financial. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Government-wide Financial Statements, the District consists of one activity:

 Governmental Activities – Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, extracurricular activities, and interest and fiscal charges.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The analysis of the District's major funds is presented in the Fund Financial Statements (see Table of Contents). Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds.

The District has two kinds of funds:

Governmental Funds Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

**Fiduciary Funds** Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefits of parties outside the government. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

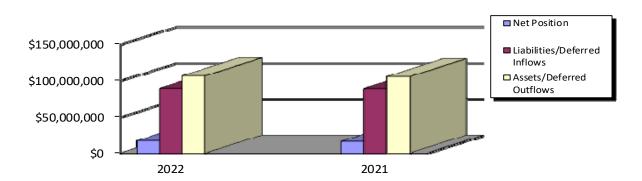
# The District as a Whole

As stated previously, the Statement of Net position looks at the District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for 2022 compared to 2021:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Table 1
Net position

|                                      | Government   | al Activities |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                      | 2022         | 2021-Restated |
| Assets:                              |              |               |
| Current and Other Assets             | \$40,832,197 | \$39,993,481  |
| Net OPEB Asset                       | 1,884,927    | 1,475,151     |
| Capital Assets                       | 55,432,125   | 56,906,581    |
| Total Assets                         | 98,149,249   | 98,375,213    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:      |              |               |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding         | 79,253       | 82,361        |
| OPEB                                 | 1,062,780    | 1,242,155     |
| Pension                              | 7,245,995    | 5,443,826     |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 8,388,028    | 6,768,342     |
| Liabilities:                         |              |               |
| Other Liabilities                    | 2,674,198    | 2,573,668     |
| Long-Term Liabilities                | 58,423,820   | 71,461,235    |
| Total Liabilities                    | 61,098,018   | 74,034,903    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:       |              |               |
| Property Taxes                       | 8,579,502    | 8,350,915     |
| Grants and Other Taxes               | 3,602,500    | 3,376,000     |
| OPEB                                 | 3,646,827    | 3,230,971     |
| Pension                              | 12,482,551   | 188,193       |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 28,311,380   | 15,146,079    |
| Net Position:                        |              |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets     | 25,137,035   | 25,830,442    |
| Restricted                           | 11,290,441   | 9,997,219     |
| Unrestricted (Deficit)               | (19,299,597) | (19,865,088)  |
| Total Net Position                   | \$17,127,879 | \$15,962,573  |



Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2022, the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$17,127,879.

At year-end, capital assets represented 56% of total assets. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements, transportation, and equipment and fixtures. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at June 30, 2022, were \$25,137,035. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending.

A portion of the District's net position, \$11,290,441 represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they must be used. The external restriction will not affect the availability of fund resources for future use.

Capital assets decreased due to disposals and depreciation expense being greater than additions in 2022. Long-Term Liabilities decreased due to the decrease in net pension liability for the year.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal years 2022 and 2021.

Table 2
Changes in Net position

|  | Governmental Activities |               |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--|
|  | 2022                    | 2021-Restated |  |
| Revenues:                                |                         |               |  |
| Program Revenues                         |                         |               |  |
| Charges for Services and Sales           | \$1,103,616             | \$2,130,919   |  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions       | 4,399,772               | 3,040,451     |  |
| General Revenues:                        |                         |               |  |
| Property Taxes                           | 13,535,602              | 16,880,426    |  |
| Grants and Entitlements                  | 8,246,422               | 6,885,876     |  |
| Other                                    | 3,300,300               | 3,993,132     |  |
| Total Revenues                           | 30,585,712              | 32,930,804    |  |
| Program Expenses:                        |                         |               |  |
| Instruction                              | 15,801,971              | 18,339,672    |  |
| Support Services:                        |                         |               |  |
| Pupil and Instructional Staff            | 2,557,168               | 2,972,701     |  |
| School Administrative, General           |                         |               |  |
| Administration, Fiscal and Business      | 2,810,980               | 3,314,787     |  |
| Operations and Maintenance               | 2,334,999               | 1,965,290     |  |
| Pupil Transportation                     | 1,876,599               | 2,232,641     |  |
| Central                                  | 212,932                 | 253,729       |  |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 1,070,745               | 918,141       |  |
| Extracurricular Activities               | 1,056,807               | 1,037,840     |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges              | 1,698,205               | 1,693,899     |  |
| Total Program Expenses                   | 29,420,406              | 32,728,700    |  |
| Change in Net Position                   | 1,165,306               | 202,104       |  |
| Net Position Beginning of Year, Restated | 15,962,573              | 15,760,469    |  |
| Net Position End of Year                 | \$17,127,879            | \$15,962,573  |  |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The District revenues are mainly from two sources. Property taxes levied for general, special revenue and debt service purposes and grants and entitlements comprised 71% of the District's revenues for governmental activities.

The District depends greatly on property taxes as a revenue source. The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenues generated by a levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

Thus, Ohio districts do not receive additional property tax revenue from increases in appraisal values and must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 44% of revenue for governmental activities for the District in fiscal year 2022.

| Revenue Sources      | 2022         | Percent of Total | -2.2% | 12.9% | 27.0% |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Grants       | \$8,246,422  | 27.0%            |       |       | 27.0% |
| Program Revenues     | 5,503,388    | 18.0%            |       |       |       |
| General Tax Revenues | 13,535,602   | 44.3%            |       |       |       |
| Investment Earnings  | (633,891)    | -2.2%            |       |       |       |
| Other Revenues       | 3,934,191    | 12.9%            |       |       |       |
|                      | \$30,585,712 | 100%             | 44.3% |       |       |
|                      |              |                  |       |       | 18.0  |

Instruction comprises 54% of governmental program expenses. Support services expenses were 33% of governmental program expenses. All other expenses were 13%.

Total revenues decreased mainly due to a decrease in property tax revenue. Total expenses decreased mainly due to changes related to net pension liability and other post employment benefits liability.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows, for government activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Table 3
Governmental Activities

|   | Total Cost of Services |              | Net Cost o     | f Services     |
|---|------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 2022                   | 2021         | 2022           | 2021-Restated  |
| Instruction                             | \$15,801,971           | \$18,339,672 | (\$12,519,647) | (\$14,543,737) |
| Support Services:                       |                        |              |                |                |
| Pupil and Instructional Staff           | 2,557,168              | 2,972,701    | (2,161,712)    | (2,496,801)    |
| School Administrative, General          |                        |              |                |                |
| Administration, Fiscal, and Business    | 2,810,980              | 3,314,787    | (2,810,779)    | (3,314,072)    |
| Operations and Maintenance              | 2,334,999              | 1,965,290    | (2,226,167)    | (1,935,026)    |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 1,876,599              | 2,232,641    | (1,835,074)    | (2,180,421)    |
| Central                                 | 212,932                | 253,729      | (204,185)      | (232,926)      |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 1,070,745              | 918,141      | 347,458        | (337,308)      |
| Extracurricular Activities              | 1,056,807              | 1,037,840    | (808,707)      | (823,142)      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             | 1,698,205              | 1,693,899    | (1,698,205)    | (1,693,899)    |
|   |                        |              |                |                |
| Total Expenses                          | \$29,420,406           | \$32,728,700 | (\$23,917,018) | (\$27,557,332) |

#### The District's Funds

The District has two major governmental funds: the General Fund and the Debt Service Fund. Assets of these funds comprise \$37,758,491 (92%) of the total \$41,142,242 governmental funds' assets.

**General Fund**: Fund balance at June 30, 2022 was \$13,775,641, a decrease of \$967,911 from 2021. The primary reason for the decrease was due to a decrease in property tax revenue.

**Debt Service Fund:** Fund balance at June 30, 2022 was \$8,791,379, an increase of \$758,859 from 2021. The primary reason for the increase in fund balance was due to revenues exceeding expenditures for 2022.

# **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2022, the District amended its general fund budget when needed. The District uses site-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total site budgets but provide flexibility for site management. During the course of the year, the District revised the budget in an attempt to deal with changes in revenues and expenditures.

For the General Fund, the original budgeted revenue was \$23,240,094 and the final budgeted revenue was \$23,549,134. The \$309,040 difference was due primarily to initial conservative property tax collection estimates provided by the county auditor. The District's ending unobligated actual fund balance for the General fund was \$10,839,886 which was below the original estimate due to actual expenditures exceeding the original budget.

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

# **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

# **Capital Assets**

At fiscal year end, the District had \$55,432,125 invested in land, buildings and improvements, transportation, and equipment and fixtures. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2022 balances compared to fiscal year 2021:

Table 4
Capital Assets at June 30
(Net of Depreciation)

|                            | Government   | Governmental Activities |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                            | 2022         | 2021                    |  |  |
| Land                       | \$4,526,549  | \$4,526,549             |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements | 48,880,773   | 50,278,737              |  |  |
| Transportation             | 760,824      | 1,027,013               |  |  |
| Equipment and Fixtures     | 1,263,979    | 1,074,282               |  |  |
| Total Net Capital Assets   | \$55,432,125 | \$56,906,581            |  |  |

The decrease in capital assets is due to depreciation expense and disposals being more than the additions in 2022.

See Note 7 to the basic financial statements for further details on the District's capital assets.

#### Debt

At June 30, 2022, the District had \$37,616,594 in debt outstanding, \$215,000 due within one year. Table 5 summarizes debt outstanding.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Table 5
Outstanding Debt, at Year End

|   | Governmental Activities |              |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|   | 2022                    | 2021         |  |
| Bonds:  |                         |              |  |
| 2010 School Improvement Qualified School Construction Bonds | \$11,260,000            | \$11,260,000 |  |
| Discount on Qualified School Construction Bonds             | (27,817)                | (33,116)     |  |
| 2010 School Improvement Tax Exempt Bonds                    |                         |              |  |
| Capital Appreciation  | 1,110,000               | 1,110,000    |  |
| Accretion of Interest                                       | 1,604,413               | 1,404,180    |  |
| Premium on Bonds  | 399,766                 | 438,768      |  |
| 2011 Certification of Participation Bonds                   |                         |              |  |
| Current Interest  | 1,310,000               | 1,310,000    |  |
| Capital Appreciation  | 45,000                  | 90,000       |  |
| Accretion of Interest                                       | 88,067                  | 162,622      |  |
| Premium on Bonds  | 24,683                  | 28,087       |  |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds  | 21,170,000              | 21,340,000   |  |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds Premium                                | 632,482                 | 657,285      |  |
|   |                         |              |  |
| Notes Payable   | 0                       | 189,682      |  |
| Total Outstanding Debt                                      | \$37,616,594            | \$37,957,508 |  |

See Notes 11 and 12 to the basic financial statements for further details on the District's long-term obligations.

#### For the Future

The major challenges of the Three Rivers Local School District are legislative changes made to its tax base and declining state support.

The phase-out of Tangible Personal Property Tax (TPPT) as legislated in House Bill 66 has reduced the District's revenue by \$3.0M dollars annually between 2007 and 2017. When passed, House Bill 66 provided reimbursement payments to District's to phase-in the loss of revenue. House Bill 153 accelerated the phase out of the TPPT reimbursement scheduled through 2019.

The losses in TPPT reimbursement along with federal stabilization dollars total over \$3.2M for the next two fiscal years. The District has made a number of financial reductions, as well as, successfully negotiated concessions from its bargaining unit for fiscal years 2021 through 2024. Beyond fiscal year 2013 the loss of TPPT reimbursement payments will be equivalent to nearly 5 mills of property tax annually. The District is currently planning to address this issue through expenditure reductions or an additional tax levy.

The District passed a 4.95 mill operating levy renewal in November 2013. The levy generated approximately \$1.7M dollars annually.

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

# **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Treasurer at Three Rivers Local School District, 401 N. Miami Ave., Cleves, Ohio 45002.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

|  | Governmental<br>Activities |
|--|----------------------------|
| Assets:  |                            |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments  Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agent | \$16,958,145<br>5,573,219  |
| Receivables (Net):<br>Taxes  | 14,226,508                 |
| Accounts   | 9,854                      |
| Interest   | 41,153                     |
| Intergovernmental  | 3,978,221                  |
| Prepaids   | 38,899                     |
| Inventory  | 6,198                      |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets  | 4,526,549                  |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net  | 50,905,576                 |
| Net OPEB Asset   | 1,884,927                  |
| Total Assets   | 98,149,249                 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:  |                            |
| Deferred Charge on Refunding   | 79,253                     |
| Pension  | 7,245,995                  |
| OPEB   | 1,062,780                  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources   | 8,388,028                  |
| Liabilities:   | 450.047                    |
| Accounts Payable   | 160,047                    |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits   | 2,359,644                  |
| Accrued Interest Payable   | 123,645                    |
| Deposits Held and Due to Others<br>Long-Term Liabilities:                                      | 30,862                     |
| Due Within One Year  | 433,450                    |
| Due In More Than One Year  |                            |
| Net Pension Liability  | 16,162,742                 |
| Net OPEB Liability   | 2,496,249                  |
| Other Amounts  | 39,331,379                 |
| Total Liabilities  | 61,098,018                 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:   | 0.570.503                  |
| Property Taxes   | 8,579,502                  |
| Grants and Other Taxes Pension   | 3,602,500                  |
| OPEB   | 12,482,551<br>3,646,827    |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 28,311,380                 |
| Net Position:  |                            |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets   | 25,137,035                 |
| Restricted for:  |                            |
| Debt Service   | 8,803,033                  |
| Capital Projects   | 6,367                      |
| Locally Funded Programs  | 32,210                     |
| Classroom Facilities Maintenance   | 1,485,925                  |
| Student Activities   | 242,379                    |
| Federally Funded Programs  | 1,719                      |
| Food Service Operations Other Purposes   | 620,260<br>98,548          |
| Other Purposes Unrestricted (Deficit)  | (19,299,597)               |
| Total Net Position   | \$17,127,879               |

|   |              | Drogre                     | am Boyanyas                  | Net (Expense) Revenue                    |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |              | Charges for                | om Revenues Operating Grants | and Changes in Net Position Governmental |
|   | Expenses     | Services and Sales         | and Contributions            | Activities                               |
| Governmental Activities:                | Ехрепаса     | Services and Sales         | una contributions            | Activities                               |
| Instruction:                            |              |                            |                              |  |
| Regular                                 | \$10,611,685 | \$362,513                  | \$757,454                    | (\$9,491,718)                            |
| Special                                 | 4,344,665    | 358,471                    | 1,475,803                    | (2,510,391)                              |
| Vocational                              | 12,977       | 0                          | 1,473,803                    | (12,977)                                 |
| Other                                   | 832,644      | 0                          | 328,083                      | (504,561)                                |
| Support Services:                       | 632,044      | U                          | 328,083                      | (304,301)                                |
|   | 1 011 E/IO   | 0                          | 216 606                      | (1 404 042)                              |
| Pupil                                   | 1,811,548    |                            | 316,606                      | (1,494,942)                              |
| Instructional Staff                     | 745,620      | 0                          | 78,850                       | (666,770)                                |
| General Administration                  | 29,545       | 0                          | 0                            | (29,545)                                 |
| School Administration                   | 1,918,959    | 0                          | 0                            | (1,918,959)                              |
| Fiscal                                  | 652,538      | 0                          | 201                          | (652,337)                                |
| Business                                | 209,938      | 0                          | 0                            | (209,938)                                |
| Operations and Maintenance              | 2,334,999    | 4,640                      | 104,192                      | (2,226,167)                              |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 1,876,599    | 0                          | 41,525                       | (1,835,074)                              |
| Central                                 | 212,932      | 0                          | 8,747                        | (204,185)                                |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 1,070,745    | 129,892                    | 1,288,311                    | 347,458                                  |
| Extracurricular Activities              | 1,056,807    | 248,100                    | 0                            | (808,707)                                |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges             | 1,698,205    | 0                          | 0                            | (1,698,205)                              |
| Totals                                  | \$29,420,406 | \$1,103,616                | \$4,399,772                  | (23,917,018)                             |
|   | (            | General Revenues:          |                              |  |
|   |              | Property Taxes Levied for  | or.                          | 11 605 704                               |
|   |              | General Purposes           |                              | 11,685,784                               |
|   |              | Special Revenue Purpo      |                              | 262,383                                  |
|   |              | Debt Service Purposes      |                              | 1,587,435                                |
|   |              | Grants and Entitlements    | •                            | 8,246,422                                |
|   |              | Revenue in Lieu of Taxe    |                              | 3,659,009                                |
|   |              | Unrestricted Contribution  | ons                          | 12,900                                   |
|   |              | Investment Earnings        |                              | (633,891)                                |
|   |              | Other Revenues             |                              | 262,282                                  |
|   | 1            | Total General Revenues     |                              | 25,082,324                               |
|   | (            | Change in Net Position     |                              | 1,165,306                                |
|   | 1            | Net Position - Beginning o | f Year, Restated             | 15,962,573                               |
|   | 1            | Net Position - End of Year |                              | \$17,127,879                             |

|   | General      | Debt<br>Service | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets:   | d11 C22 101  | 42.406.650      | <b>42.020.002</b>              | 446.050.445                    |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments                   | \$11,633,404 | \$2,496,658     | \$2,828,083                    | \$16,958,145                   |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agent | 0            | 5,573,219       | 0                              | 5,573,219                      |
| Receivables (Net):                                      | 12 272 022   | 1 775 135       | 177 550                        | 14 226 500                     |
| Taxes   | 12,273,823   | 1,775,135<br>0  | 177,550                        | 14,226,508                     |
| Accounts  | 9,854        | -               | 0                              | 9,854                          |
| Interest  | 12,294       | 28,859          | -                              | 41,153                         |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 3,107,212    | 502,500         | 368,509                        | 3,978,221                      |
| Interfund   | 219,989      | 90,056          | 0                              | 310,045                        |
| Prepaids  | 35,488       | 0               | 3,411                          | 38,899                         |
| Inventory   | 0            | 0               | 6,198                          | 6,198                          |
| Total Assets  | 27,292,064   | 10,466,427      | 3,383,751                      | 41,142,242                     |
| Liabilities:  |              |                 |                                |                                |
| Accounts Payable  | 126,188      | 0               | 33,859                         | 160,047                        |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                              | 2,133,204    | 0               | 226,440                        | 2,359,644                      |
| Compensated Absences                                    | 11,228       | 0               | 0                              | 11,228                         |
| Interfund Payable                                       | 0            | 0               | 310,045                        | 310,045                        |
| Deposits Held and Due to Others                         | 30,862       | 0               | 0                              | 30,862                         |
| beposits freid and bac to others                        | 30,002       |                 |                                | 30,002                         |
| Total Liabilities                                       | 2,301,482    | 0               | 570,344                        | 2,871,826                      |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                          |              |                 |                                |                                |
| Property Taxes  | 8,103,823    | 1,145,135       | 117,550                        | 9,366,508                      |
| Grants and Other Taxes                                  | 3,100,000    | 502,500         | 131,870                        | 3,734,370                      |
| Investment Earnings                                     | 11,118       | 27,413          | 0                              | 38,531                         |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                     | 11,214,941   | 1,675,048       | 249,420                        | 13,139,409                     |
|   |              | 2,073,010       |                                |                                |
| Fund Balances:  |              |                 |                                |                                |
| Nonspendable  | 35,488       | 0               | 3,411                          | 38,899                         |
| Restricted  | 0            | 8,791,379       | 2,495,387                      | 11,286,766                     |
| Assigned  | 3,419,250    | 0               | 226,523                        | 3,645,773                      |
| Unassigned  | 10,320,903   | 0               | (161,334)                      | 10,159,569                     |
| Total Fund Balances                                     | 13,775,641   | 8,791,379       | 2,563,987                      | 25,131,007                     |
|   |              | <u> </u>        |                                |                                |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances   | \$27,292,064 | \$10,466,427    | \$3,383,751                    | \$41,142,242                   |

| Total Governmental Fund Balance  |                   | \$25,131,007 |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:                           |                   |              |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.      |                   |              |
| Capital assets used in the operation of Governmental Funds   |                   | 55,432,125   |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-<br>period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. |                   |              |
| Delinquent Property Tax<br>Interest  | 787,006           |              |
| Interest   | 38,531<br>131,870 |              |
|  |                   | 957,407      |
| In the statement of net position interest payable is accrued when  |                   |              |
| incurred; whereas, in the governmental funds interest is   |                   |              |
| reported as a liability only when it will require the use of   |                   |              |
| current financial resources.   |                   | (123,645)    |
| Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not  |                   |              |
| require the use of current financial resources and, therefore,   |                   |              |
| are not reported as liabilities in governmental funds.   |                   |              |
| Compensated Absences   |                   | (2,137,007)  |
| Deferred charge on refunding associated with long-term liabilities   |                   |              |
| that are not reported in the funds.  |                   | 79,253       |
| Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions   |                   |              |
| are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not   |                   |              |
| reported in the funds.   |                   |              |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions   | 7,245,995         |              |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions  | (12,482,551)      |              |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB   | 1,062,780         |              |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB  | (3,646,827)       |              |
|  |                   | (7,820,603)  |
| Long-term liabilities and net OPEB assets are not available to pay for   |                   |              |
| current period expenditures and are not due and payable in the   |                   |              |
| current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  |                   |              |
| Net OPEB Asset   | 1,884,927         |              |
| Net Pension Liability  | (16,162,742)      |              |
| Net OPEB Liability   | (2,496,249)       |              |
| Other Amounts  | (37,616,594)      |              |
|  |                   | (54,390,658) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities  |                   | \$17,127,879 |
|  | _                 |              |

| Revenues: Property and Other Taxes Tuition and Fees Investment Earnings Intergovernmental Extracurricular Activities Charges for Services Revenue in Lieu of Taxes Other Revenues  Total Revenues | \$11,549,980<br>714,962<br>(168,035)<br>8,084,439<br>5,308<br>0<br>3,156,570<br>160,607 | Debt<br>Service<br>\$1,662,558<br>0<br>(467,034)<br>730,187<br>0<br>0<br>502,439<br>0 | Other Governmental Funds  \$167,536 6,022 479 3,966,239 242,792 129,892 0 117,395  4,630,355 | Total Governmental Funds  \$13,380,074 720,984 (634,590) 12,780,865 248,100 129,892 3,659,009 278,002  30,562,336 |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Expenditures:   |   |   |  |   |
| Current:  |   |   |  |   |
| Instruction:  | 9,910,221   | 0   | 841,149  | 10,751,370  |
| Regular   |   |   | •  |   |
| Special<br>Vocational   | 3,805,027<br>12,977   | 0<br>0  | 830,344<br>0   | 4,635,371<br>12,977   |
|   | •   |   |  |   |
| Other Support Services:   | 509,824   | 0   | 353,625  | 863,449   |
| Pupil   | 1,665,173   | 0   | 321,479  | 1,986,652   |
| Instructional Staff   | 656,460   | 0   | 104,676  | 761,136   |
| General Administration  | 32,660  | 0   | 0  | 32,660  |
| School Administration   | 2,066,534   | 0   | 0  | 2,066,534   |
| Fiscal  | 690,564   | 21,858  | 2,214  | 714,636   |
| Business  | 209,938   | 0   | 0  | 209,938   |
| Operations and Maintenance  | 2,011,121   | 0   | 304,716  | 2,315,837   |
| Pupil Transportation  | 1,708,817   | 0   | 6,812  | 1,715,629   |
| Central   | 173,173   | 0   | 5,400  | 178,573   |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services   | 1,250   | 0   | 1,011,438  | 1,012,688   |
| Extracurricular Activities  | 705,812   | 0   | 261,356  | 967,168   |
| Debt Service:   |   |   |  |   |
| Principal Retirement  | 139,841   | 170,000   | 94,841   | 404,682   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 154,170   | 1,477,433   | 0  | 1,631,603   |
| Total Expenditures  | 24,453,562  | 1,669,291   | 4,138,050  | 30,260,903  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures  | (949,731)   | 758,859   | 492,305  | 301,433   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):   |   |   |  |   |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets  | 1,820   | 0   | 0  | 1,820   |
| Transfers In  | 0   | 0   | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| Transfers (Out)   | (20,000)  | 0   | 0  | (20,000)  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | (18,180)  | 0   | 20,000   | 1,820   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | (967,911)   | 758,859   | 512,305  | 303,253   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated  | 14,743,552  | 8,032,520   | 2,051,682  | 24,827,754  |
| Fund Balance - End of Year  | \$13,775,641  | \$8,791,379   | \$2,563,987  | \$25,131,007  |

| Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds   |                        | \$303,253   |
|---|------------------------|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |                        |             |
| Governmental funds report capital asset additions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of the difference between capital asset additions and depreciation in the current period. |                        |             |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities  Depreciation Expense  | 536,397<br>(2,010,853) |             |
|   | (=/===/===/            | (1,474,456) |
| Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activites, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employer contributions are reported as pension and OPEB expense.  |                        |             |
| Pension Contributions   | 2,245,540              |             |
| Pension Expense OPEB Contributions  | (310,273)<br>80,068    |             |
| OPEB Expense  | 73,250                 | 2 000 505   |
|   |                        | 2,088,585   |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  |                        |             |
| Delinquent Property Taxes   | 155,528                |             |
| Interest<br>Intergovernmental   | 699<br>(134,672)       |             |
|   |                        | 21,555      |
| Repayment of bond, accreted interest and lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment   |                        |             |
| reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.   | 404 692                |             |
| Principal Payments Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion Payments   | 404,682<br>95,000      |             |
|   |                        | 499,682     |
| In the statement of activities interest expense is accrued when incurred; whereas, in governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due.  |                        | 274         |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.   |                        |             |
| Compensated Absences  | (111,711)              |             |
| Amortization of Bond Premium Amortization of Bond Discount  | 67,209<br>(5,299)      |             |
| Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding Bond Accretion   | (3,108)                |             |
| BOND ACCIETION  | (220,678)              | (273,587)   |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities   |                        | \$1,165,306 |
| See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.   |                        |             |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Note 1 – Description of the District

The Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio (the "District") was originally chartered by the Ohio State Legislature. In 1853, state laws were enacted to create local Boards of Education. Today, the District operates under current standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board of Education (the Board) and is responsible for the education of the residents of the District. This Board controls the District's instructional and support facilities staffed by 135 non-certificated personnel and 135 certified teaching and administrative personnel to provide services to students and other community members.

## **Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

# **Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, which consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The District has no component units.

The District is associated with two jointly governed organizations. These organizations are:

Jointly Governed Organizations:
Hamilton Clermont Cooperative Information Technology Center
Great Oaks Career Campuses

These organizations are presented in Note 12.

# **Measurement Focus**

# **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net position. Fiduciary Funds are not included in entity-wide statements.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

# **Fund Accounting**

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the District are grouped into the categories governmental and fiduciary.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> – The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The debt service fund is used for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long term debt principal and interest.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds

and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangements that have certain characteristics. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The District did not have any custodial fund accounts for June 30, 2022.

## **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the actual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

# Revenues – Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, included property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: property taxes available for advance, grants and interest.

# <u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u>

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future periods and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources include deferred charge on refunding, pension, and other post employment benefits. These amounts are reported on the government-wide statement of net positions. The deferred outflows of resources related to a deferred charge on refunding and pension, and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 9 and 10.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future periods and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources

(revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, grants and other taxes (which includes tax incremental financing 'TIF'), investment earnings, OPEB, and pension. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2022, but which were levied to finance year 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Other taxes (TIFs) have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Grants and investment earnings have been recorded as deferred inflows on the governmental fund financial statements. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide financial statement of net position. For more pension and OPEB related information, see Notes 9 and 10.

# **Expenses/Expenditures**

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The fair value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

#### **Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments**

Cash received by the District is pooled for investment purposes. Interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

There were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, 24 hours advance notice is appreciated for deposits and withdrawals of \$100 million or more. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million per day, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposits and repurchase agreements are reported at cost.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue during fiscal year 2022 credited to the General Fund amounted to (\$168,035), Debt Service (\$467,034) and \$479 in Other Governmental Funds.

# **Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2022, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which the services are consumed.

# Inventory

Inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the purchase method on the fund level statements and using the consumption method on the government-wide statements.

On the fund financial statements, reported material and supplies inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve in the governmental funds which indicates that it does not constitute available spendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets.

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, donated food and purchased food.

## **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as those with an individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of three years. All capital assets are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

When capital assets are purchased, they are capitalized and depreciated in the government wide statements. Capital assets are reported as expenditures of the current period in the governmental fund financial statements.

All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements20-80 yearsTransportation10 yearsEquipment and Fixtures5-20 years

#### **Interfund Activity**

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund loan receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column on the Statement of Net position.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund (internal) activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statement of activities. The interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

# **Compensated Absences**

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The District records a liability for accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees with more than one year of service.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the District's termination policy. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, a liability is recorded for the compensated absences only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

# Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

#### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting,* the District classifies its fund balance based on the purpose for which the resources were received and the level of constraint placed on the resources. The following categories are used:

Nonspendable – resources that are not in spendable form or have legal or contractual requirements to maintain the balance intact.

Restricted – resources that have external purpose restraints imposed on them by providers, such as creditors, grantors, or other regulators.

Committed – resources that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (board resolution) of the District's Board of Education. The Board of Education is the highest level of decision making authority for the District. Those committed resources cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District's Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (board resolution) it employed to previously commit those resources.

Assigned – resources intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts are intended to be used for specific purposes as approved through the District's formal purchase order procedure by the Superintendent and the Treasurer. The adoption of the board appropriation resolution is the established policy, which gives the authorization to assign resources for a specific purpose.

Unassigned – residual fund balance within the General Fund that is not restricted, committed, or assigned. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit cash balance resulting from incurred expenses for specific purposes exceeding amounts which had been restricted, committed or assigned for said purposes.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Restricted assets in the classroom facility construction, building and permanent improvement funds represent equity in pooled cash and investments set aside for retainage payable.

#### **Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available. Of the \$11,290,441 in restricted net position, none were restricted by enabling legislation.

## **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

# Note 3 – Accountability

The following funds had a deficit in fund balance:

| Fund                            | Deficit |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Other Governmental Funds:       |         |
| Schoool Reading Incentive Award | \$1     |
| Title VI B Pre School           | 138,100 |
| Student Wellness and Success    | 23,062  |

The deficit in fund balance was primarily due to accruals in GAAP. The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and will provide transfers when cash is required not when accruals occur.

# Note 4 – Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

The District maintains a cash and investment pool used by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments."

State statute requires the classification of monies held by the District into three categories:

<u>Active Monies</u> - Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the District. Such monies must by law be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand.

<u>Inactive Monies</u> – Those monies not required for use within the current two year period of designated depositories. Ohio law permits inactive monies to be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designated depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to passbook accounts.

<u>Interim Monies</u> – Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- (1) United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States.
- (2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities.
- (3) Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided the fair value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.
- (4) Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations including a requirement for maturity within ten years from the date of settlement, bonds and other

obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio, if training requirements have been met.

- (5) Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.
- (6) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions.
- (7) The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio).
- (8) Certain bankers' acceptances for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days) and commercial paper notes (for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days) in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met.

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. Except as noted above, an investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

#### **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the School District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2022, \$6,908,178 of the District's bank balance of \$7,158,199 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized.

The School District has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or be protected by:

Eligible securities pledged to the School District and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose fair value at all times shall be at least 105% of the deposits being secured; or

Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total fair value of the securities pledged to be 102% of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

#### **Investments**

As of June 30, 2022, the District had the following investments:

|  |              | Fair Value | Weighted Average |
|--|--------------|------------|------------------|
|  | Fair Value   | Hierarchy  | Maturity (Years) |
| Commercial Paper                       | \$2,334,582  | Level 2    | 0.32             |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank               | 288,573      | Level 2    | 1.44             |
| Negotiable CDs                         | 5,072,498    | Level 2    | 1.55             |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | 3,291,533    | Level 2    | 4.15             |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                 | 2,019,283    | Level 2    | 4.18             |
| U.S. Treasury Bills                    | 1,160,245    | Level 2    | 3.41             |
| Money Market Funds                     | 160,424      | N/A        | 0.00             |
| STAR Ohio                              | 1,129,242    | N/A        | 0.10             |
| Total Fair Value                       | \$15,456,380 |            |                  |
| Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity    |              |            | 2.30             |

The District categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The Hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Inputs to the valuation techniques used in fair the measurement for Level 2 include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, or inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022. STAR Ohio is reported at its share price (Net Asset value per share).

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with the investment policy, the District manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio to five years.

Credit Risk – It is the District's policy to limit its investments that are not obligations of the U.S. Government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government to investments which have the highest credit quality rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. Investments in Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal National Mortgage Association, and Federal Home Loan Bank were rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. Investments in STAR Ohio were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Commercial Paper was rated A-1+ by Standard & Poor's. Negotiable CDs, and Money Market Funds were not rated.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The District's investment policy allows investments in U.S. Agencies or Instrumentalities. The District has less than 1% invested in Money Market Funds, 17% in Commercial Paper, 2% in Federal Farm Credit Bank, 2% in Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 22% in Federal National Mortgage Association, 13% in Federal Home Loan Bank, 7% in STAR Ohio, and 37% in Negotiable CDs.

Custodial Credit Risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All of the District's securities are either insured and registered in the name of the District or at least registered in the name of the District.

## Note 5 - Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Second half distributions occur in a new fiscal year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the District. Real property taxes are levied after April 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year, were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Public utility property taxes are assessed on real property at 35 percent of true value.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20. The District receives property taxes from Hamilton County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2022, are available to finance fiscal year 2022 operations. The amount available for advance can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property and public utility taxes that became measurable as of June 30, 2022. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current fiscal year operations. The amount available for advance was \$4,170,000 in the General Fund, \$630,000 in the Debt Service Fund and \$60,000 in Other Governmental Funds.

The assessed value, by property classification, upon which taxes collected in 2022 were based as follows:

|                         | Amount        |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Public Utility Personal | \$68,741,580  |
| Real Estate             | 341,882,300   |
| Total                   | \$410,623,880 |

# Note 6 – Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2022, consisted of taxes, accounts, interest, intergovernmental grants, and interfund. All receivables are considered collectible in full and will be received within one year with the exception of the property taxes. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquents that will not be collected within one year.

## Note 7 – Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions     | Deletions | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>              |                      |               |           |                   |
| Capital Assets, not being depreciated:      |                      |               |           |                   |
| Land  | \$4,526,549          | \$0           | \$0       | \$4,526,549       |
| Capital Assets, being depreciated:          |                      |               |           |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements                  | 63,758,113           | 110,700       | 0         | 63,868,813        |
| Equipment and Fixtures                      | 3,736,444            | 425,697       | 0         | 4,162,141         |
| Transportation                              | 3,850,437            | 0             | 62,005    | 3,788,432         |
| Totals at Historical Cost                   | 75,871,543           | 536,397       | 62,005    | 76,345,935        |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation:              |                      |               |           |                   |
| Buildings and Improvements                  | 13,479,376           | 1,508,664     | 0         | 14,988,040        |
| Equipment and Fixtures                      | 2,709,431            | 236,000       | 0         | 2,945,431         |
| Transportation                              | 2,776,155            | 266,189       | 62,005    | 2,980,339         |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation              | 18,964,962           | 2,010,853     | 62,005    | 20,913,810        |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$56,906,581         | (\$1,474,456) | \$0       | \$55,432,125      |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Instruction:                            |             |
|---|-------------|
| Regular                                 | \$924,618   |
| Special                                 | 67,953      |
| Other Instruction                       | 7,799       |
| Support Services:                       |             |
| Pupil                                   | 11,837      |
| Instructional Staff                     | 11,002      |
| School Administration                   | 865         |
| Fiscal                                  | 6,510       |
| Operations and Maintenance              | 108,527     |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 455,443     |
| Central                                 | 49,012      |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services | 158,517     |
| Extracurricular Activities              | 208,770     |
| Total Depreciation Expense              | \$2,010,853 |

# Note 8 – Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2022, commercial insurance carriers provided insurance coverage for property, liability, and vehicles. There has been no significant reduction in the coverage in the current fiscal year and settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District also provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment coverage to all employees. The amount of coverage per employee varies by bargaining unit. Commercial Life also provides the life insurance coverage for the District. The District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$1,000 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

#### Note 9 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

# Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the District's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 10 for the required OPEB disclosures.

#### Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

#### **Plan Description**

District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <a href="https://www.ohsers.org">www.ohsers.org</a> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

|                              | Eligible to<br>Retire on or before<br>August 1, 2017 *                          | Eligible to<br>Retire on or after<br>August 1, 2017                               |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Benefits                | Any age with 30 years of service credit   | Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit |
| Actuarially Reduced Benefits | Age 60 with 5 years of service credit<br>Age 55 with 25 years of service credit | Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit |

<sup>\*</sup> Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.20% for the first thirty years of service and 2.50% for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. New benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. The COLA is indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.50% and with a floor of 0.00%. A three-year COLA suspension was in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. The Retirement Board approved a 0.50% COLA for calendar year 2021 and 2.50% for 2022.

# **Funding Policy**

Plan members are required to contribute 10.00% of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14.00% of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10.00% for plan members and 14.00% for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.00%. For fiscal year 2022, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$625,989 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$97,600 is reported as accrued wages and benefits.

## Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

# **Plan Description**

District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at <a href="https://www.strsoh.org">www.strsoh.org</a>.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan, and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.20% of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0.00% to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2023, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53% of the 14.00% employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 4.47% of the 14.00% employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12.00% of the 14.00% member rate is deposited into the member's DC account and the remaining 2.00% is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

# **Funding Policy**

Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2022 employer and employee contribution rate of 14.00% was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2022, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$1,619,551 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount \$0 is reported as accrued wages and benefits.

# Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

| _  | SERS        | STRS         | Total        |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$4,732,142 | \$11,430,600 | \$16,162,742 |
| Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:         |             |              |              |
| Current Measurement Date                         | 0.12825240% | 0.08940006%  |              |
| Prior Measurement Date                           | 0.12520020% | 0.08393463%  |              |
| Change in Proportionate Share                    | 0.00305220% | 0.00546543%  |              |
| Pension Expense                                  | \$106,641   | \$203,631    | \$310,273    |

At June 30 2022, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | SERS        | STRS        | Total        |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>              |             |             |              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$457       | \$353,150   | \$353,607    |
| Changes of assumptions                             | 99,645      | 3,171,054   | 3,270,699    |
| Changes in employer proportionate share of net     |             |             |              |
| pension liability                                  | 149,492     | 1,226,657   | 1,376,149    |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date   | 625,989     | 1,619,551   | 2,245,540    |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources               | \$875,583   | \$6,370,412 | \$7,245,995  |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>               |             |             |              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$122,724   | \$71,646    | \$194,370    |
| Net difference between projected and               |             |             |              |
| actual earnings on pension plan investments        | 2,437,191   | 9,850,990   | 12,288,181   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                | \$2,559,915 | \$9,922,636 | \$12,482,551 |

\$2,245,540 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year     |               |               |               |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ending June 30: | SERS          | STRS          | Total         |
| 2023            | (\$493,576)   | (\$1,216,167) | (\$1,709,743) |
| 2024            | (489,199)     | (1,050,339)   | (1,539,538)   |
| 2025            | (579,476)     | (1,191,065)   | (1,770,541)   |
| 2026            | (748,070)     | (1,714,204)   | (2,462,274)   |
| Total           | (\$2,310,321) | (\$5,171,775) | (\$7,482,096) |

# **Actuarial Assumptions - SERS**

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2021, compared with June 30, 2020, are presented below:

|  | June 30, 2021  | June 30, 2020   |
|--|--|---|
| Inflation                                    | 2.40%  | 3.00%   |
| Future Salary Increases, including inflation | 3.25% to 13.58%  | 3.50% to 18.20%                                       |
| COLA or Ad Hoc COLA                          | 2.00%, on or after April 1, 2018, COLAs for future retirees will be delayed for three years following commencement | 2.50%   |
| Investment Rate of Return                    | 7.00% net of system expenses   | 7.50% net of investments expense, including inflation |
| Actuarial Cost Method                        | Entry Age Normal<br>(Level Percent of Payroll)   | Entry Age Normal<br>(Level Percent of Payroll)        |

Mortality rates for 2021 were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.30% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.80% for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

Mortality rates for 2020 were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120.00% of male rates, and 110.00% of female rates. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90.00% for male rates and 100.00% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating an arithmetic weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

|                             |            | Long-Term      |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                             | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                 | Allocation | Rate of Return |
|                             |            |                |
| Cash                        | 2.00%      | -0.33%         |
| US Equity                   | 24.75%     | 5.72%          |
| Non-US Equity Developed     | 13.50%     | 6.55%          |
| Non-US Equity Emerging      | 6.75%      | 8.54%          |
| Fixed Income/Global Bonds   | 19.00%     | 1.14%          |
| Private Equity              | 11.00%     | 10.03%         |
| Real Estate/Real Assets     | 16.00%     | 5.41%          |
| Multi-Asset Strategy        | 4.00%      | 3.47%          |
| Private Debt/Private Credit | 3.00%      | 5.28%          |
| Total                       | 100.00%    |                |

## **Discount Rate**

The total pension liability for 2021 was calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%. The discount rate for 2020 was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.00%). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%), or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate.

|  | 1%          | Current       | 1%          |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Decrease    | Discount Rate | Increase    |
| _  | 6.00%       | 7.00%         | 8.00%       |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$7,873,121 | \$4,732,142   | \$2,083,216 |

## **Actuarial Assumptions - STRS**

Key methods and assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation compared to those used in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

| Inflation                         | 2.50%   | 2.50%   |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Projected Salary Increases        | 12.50% at age 20 to<br>2.50% at age 65                | 12.50% at age 20 to<br>2.50% at age 65                |
| Investment Rate of Return         | 7.00% net of investments expense, including inflation | 7.45% net of investments expense, including inflation |
| Discount Rate of Return           | 7.00%   | 7.45%   |
| Payroll Increases                 | 3.00%   | 3.00%   |
| Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA) | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |

Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50.00% of rates through age 69, 70.00% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90.00% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100.00% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90.00% of rates for males and 100.00% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

| Asset Class          | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term Expected Rate of Return * |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Domestic Equity      | 28.00%               | 7.35%                               |
| International Equity | 23.00%               | 7.55%                               |
| Alternatives         | 17.00%               | 7.09%                               |
| Fixed Income         | 21.00%               | 3.00%                               |
| Real Estate          | 10.00%               | 6.00%                               |
| Liquidity Reserves   | 1.00%                | 2.25%                               |
| Total                | 100.00%              |                                     |

<sup>\*10</sup> Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25%, and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021, and was 7.45% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2021.

#### Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or one-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|  | 1%           | Current       | 1%          |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Decrease     | Discount Rate | Increase    |
| <u> </u>   | 6.00%        | 7.00%         | 8.00%       |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$21,405,237 | \$11,430,601  | \$3,002,054 |

## Changes Between the Measurement Date and the Reporting date

In February 2022, the Board approved changes to demographic measures that will impact the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation. These demographic measures include retirement, salary increase, disability/termination and mortality assumptions. In March 2022, the STRS Board approved benefit plan changes to take effect on July 1, 2022. These changes include a one-time three percent cost-of-living increase (COLA) to be paid to eligible benefit recipients and the elimination of the age 60 requirement for retirement age and service eligibility that was set to take effect in 2026. The effect on the net pension liability is unknown.

#### **Note 10 - Defined Benefit OPEB Plans**

See Note 9 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

## <u>Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)</u>

## **Health Care Plan Description**

The District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. The following types of credit purchased after January 29, 1981 do not count toward health care coverage eligibility: military, federal, out-of-state, municipal, private school, exempted, and early retirement incentive credit. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

## **Funding Policy**

State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14.00% of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2022, no allocation was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2022, this amount was \$25,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.00% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.50% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2022, the District's surcharge obligation was \$80,068.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14.00% employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$80,068 for fiscal year 2022.

## <u>Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)</u>

## **Plan Description**

The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting <a href="https://www.strsoh.org">www.strsoh.org</a> or by calling (888) 227-7877.

## **Funding Policy**

Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14.00% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

# Net OPEB Liabilities (Assets), OPEB Expense (Income), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share:

|   | SERS        | STRS        | Total       |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability | \$2,496,249 | \$0         | \$2,496,249 |
| Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)   | 0           | (1,884,927) | (1,884,927) |
| Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:   |             |             |             |
| Current Measurement Date                      | 0.13189650% | 0.08940006% |             |
| Prior Measurement Date                        | 0.13044610% | 0.08393463% |             |
| Change in Proportionate Share                 | 0.00145040% | 0.00546543% |             |
| OPEB Expense                                  | \$51,396    | (\$124,646) | (\$73,250)  |

At June 30 2022, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

|  | SERS        | STRS        | Total       |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>              |             |             |             |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$26,609    | \$67,117    | \$93,726    |
| Changes of assumptions                             | 391,602     | 120,401     | 512,003     |
| Changes in employer proportionate share of net     |             |             |             |
| OPEB liability                                     | 327,897     | 49,086      | 376,983     |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date   | 80,068      | 0           | 80,068      |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources               | \$826,176   | \$236,604   | \$1,062,780 |
| <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>               |             |             |             |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$1,243,245 | \$345,354   | \$1,588,599 |
| Changes of assumptions                             | 341,840     | 1,124,500   | 1,466,340   |
| Net difference between projected and               |             |             |             |
| actual earnings on OPEB plan investments           | 54,232      | 522,468     | 576,700     |
| Changes in employer proportionate share of net     |             |             |             |
| OPEB liability                                     | 0           | 15,188      | 15,188      |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                | \$1,639,317 | \$2,007,510 | \$3,646,827 |

\$80,068 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability (adjustment to net OPEB asset) in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal | l Year |
|--------|--------|
|        |        |

| Ending June 30: | SERS        | STRS          | Total         |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2023            | (\$190,220) | (\$507,842)   | (\$698,062)   |
| 2024            | (190,600)   | (494,767)     | (685,367)     |
| 2025            | (196,611)   | (479,095)     | (675,706)     |
| 2026            | (182,698)   | (217,883)     | (400,581)     |
| 2027            | (100,895)   | (73,492)      | (174,387)     |
| Thereafter      | (32,185)    | 2,173         | (30,012)      |
| Total           | (\$893,209) | (\$1,770,906) | (\$2,664,115) |

## **Actuarial Assumptions - SERS**

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan

members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, compared with June 30, 2020, are presented below:

| _   | June 30, 2021  | June 30, 2020  |
|---|--|--|
| Inflation   | 2.40%  | 3.00%  |
| Future Salary Increases, Including Inflation Wage Increases | 3.25% to 13.58%                                      | 3.50% to 18.20%                                      |
| Investment Rate of Return                                   | 7.00% net of investment expense, including inflation | 7.50% net of investment expense, including inflation |
| Municipal Bond Index Rate:                                  |  |  |
| Measurement Date  | 1.92%  | 2.45%  |
| Prior Measurement Date                                      | 2.45%  | 3.13%  |
| Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR), net of plan         |  |  |
| investment expense, including price inflation:              |  |  |
| Measurement Date  | 2.27%  | 2.63%  |
| Prior Measurement Date                                      | 2.63%  | 3.22%  |
| Medical Trend Assumption:                                   |  |  |
| Medicare  | 5.125% to 4.40%                                      | 5.25% to 4.75%                                       |
| Pre-Medicare  | 6.75% to 4.40%                                       | 7.00% to 4.75%                                       |

For 2021, mortality rates among healthy retirees were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.30% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.80% for females. Mortality rates for contingent survivors were based on PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Contingent Survivor mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 105.50% for males and adjusted 122.50% for females. Mortality rates for actives is based on PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Employee mortality table.

For 2020, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120.00% of male rates and 110.00% of female rates. RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90.00% for male rates and 100.00% for female rates set back five years.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year

experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2015 through 2020, and was adopted by the Board in 2021. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.00%, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as used in the June 30, 2020 five-year experience study, are summarized as follows:

|                             |            | Long-Term      |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                             | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                 | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Caala                       | 2.000/     | 0.220/         |
| Cash                        | 2.00%      | -0.33%         |
| US Equity                   | 24.75%     | 5.72%          |
| Non-US Equity Developed     | 13.50%     | 6.55%          |
| Non-US Equity Emerging      | 6.75%      | 8.54%          |
| Fixed Income/Global Bonds   | 19.00%     | 1.14%          |
| Private Equity              | 11.00%     | 10.03%         |
| Real Estate/Real Assets     | 16.00%     | 5.41%          |
| Multi-Asset Strategy        | 4.00%      | 3.47%          |
| Private Debt/Private Credit | 3.00%      | 5.28%          |
| Total                       | 100.00%    |                |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 was 2.27%. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2021, was 2.63%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the contribution rate of 1.50% of projected covered payroll each year, which includes a 1.50% payroll surcharge and no contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current System members by SERS actuaries. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is used in the determination of the SEIR for both the June 30, 2020 and the June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability. The Municipal Bond Index rate is the single rate that will generate a present value of benefit payments equal to the sum of the present value determined by the long-term expected rate of return, and the present value determined by discounting those benefits after the date of depletion. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is 1.92% at June 30, 2021 and 2.45% at June 30, 2020.

# Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates

The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.27%) and higher (3.27%) than the

current discount rate (2.27%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%) and higher (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%) than the current rate.

|   | 1%                | Current            | 1%                |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | Decrease          | Discount Rate      | Increase          |
|   | (1.27%)           | (2.27%)            | (3.27%)           |
| Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$3,093,155       | \$2,496,249        | \$2,019,399       |
|   | 1% Decrease       | Current Trend Rate | 1% Increase       |
|   | (5.75% decreasing | (6.75% decreasing  | (7.75% decreasing |
|   | to 3.40%)         | to 4.40%)          | to 5.40%)         |
| Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$1,921,907       | \$2,496,249        | \$3,263,394       |

## **Actuarial Assumptions - STRS**

Key methods and assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation and the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation are presented below:

|                                     | June 30, 2021  | June 30, 2020  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Projected salary increases          | 12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65                    | 12.50% at age 20 to<br>2.50% at age 65                 |
| Investment Rate of Return           | 7.00%, net of investment expenses, including inflation | 7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation |
| Payroll Increases                   | 3.00%  | 3.00%  |
| Discount Rate of Return             | 7.00%  | 7.45%  |
| Health Care Cost Trends:<br>Medical |  |  |
| Pre-Medicare                        | 5.00% initial, 4.00% ultimate                          | 5.00% initial, 4.00% ultimate                          |
| Medicare                            | -16.18% initial, 4.00% ultimate                        | -6.69% initial, 4.00% ultimate                         |
| Prescription Drug                   |  |  |
| Pre-Medicare                        | 6.50% initial, 4.00% ultimate                          | 6.50% initial, 4.00% ultimate                          |
| Medicare                            | 29.98% initial, 4.00% ultimate                         | 11.87% initial, 4.00% ultimate                         |

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50.00% of rates through age 69, 70.00% of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90.00% of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100.00% of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90.00% of rates for males and 100.00% of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055% to 2.10% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D Subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY 2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

|                      | Target     | Long-Term Expected |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Asset Class          | Allocation | Rate of Return*    |
| Domestic Equity      | 28.00%     | 7.35%              |
| International Equity | 23.00%     | 7.55%              |
| Alternatives         | 17.00%     | 7.09%              |
| Fixed Income         | 21.00%     | 3.00%              |
| Real Estate          | 10.00%     | 6.00%              |
| Liquidity Reserves   | 1.00%      | 2.25%              |
| Total                | 100.00%    |                    |

<sup>\*10</sup> Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25%, and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

## **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021, and was 7.45% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.00% was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021.

# Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset) to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate

The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00%, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

|   | 1%            | Current       | 1%            |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Decrease      | Discount Rate | Increase      |
|   | (6.00%)       | (7.00%)       | (8.00%)       |
| Proportionate share of the net OPEB (asset) | (\$1,590,587) | (\$1,884,927) | (\$2,130,804) |
|   | 1%            | Current       | 1%            |
|   | Decrease      | Trend Rate    | Increase      |
| Proportionate share of the net OPEB (asset) | (\$2,120,841) | (\$1,884,927) | (\$1,593,197) |

## **Changes Between the Measurement Date and the Reporting date**

In February 2022, the Board approved changes to demographic measures that will impact the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation. The effect on the net OPEB liability (asset) is unknown.

## Note 11 - Long-Term Liabilities

The changes in the District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2022 were as follows:

|   |            | Maturity | Beginning    |           |                | Ending       | Due In    |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
|   | Rate       | Dates    | Balance      | Additions | Deletions      | Balance      | One Year  |
| Governmental Activities:                    |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| 2010 School Improvement Qualified           |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| School Construction Bonds                   | 5.21%      | 09/15/27 | \$11,260,000 | \$0       | \$0            | \$11,260,000 | \$0       |
| Discount on Qualified School                |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Construction Bonds                          |            |          | (33,116)     | 0         | 5,299          | (27,817)     | 0         |
| 2010 School Improvement Tax Exempt          |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Capital Appreciation                        |            |          | 1,110,000    | 0         | 0              | 1,110,000    | 0         |
| 2010 School Improvement Tax Exempt          |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Accretion of Interest                       |            |          | 1,404,180    | 200,233   | 0              | 1,604,413    | 0         |
| Premium on Tax Exempt Current               |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Interest Bonds                              |            |          | 438,768      | 0         | (39,002)       | 399,766      | 0         |
| 2011 Certificate of Participation Current   |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Interest Bonds                              | 2.00-3.25% | 12/01/30 | 1,310,000    | 0         | 0              | 1,310,000    | 0         |
| 2011 Certificate of Participation Capital   |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Appreciation Bonds                          |            |          | 90,000       | 0         | (45,000)       | 45,000       | 45,000    |
| 2011 Certificate of Participation Accretion |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| of Interest                                 |            |          | 162,622      | 20,445    | (95,000)       | 88,067       | 0         |
| Premium on Certificate of Participation     |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Current Interest Bonds                      |            |          | 28,087       | 0         | (3,404)        | 24,683       | 0         |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds                        |            |          | 21,340,000   | 0         | (170,000)      | 21,170,000   | 170,000   |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds Premium                |            |          | 657,285      | 0         | (24,803)       | 632,482      | 0         |
| Total Bonds                                 |            |          | 37,767,826   | 220,678   | (371,910)      | 37,616,594   | 215,000   |
|   |            |          |              |           |                |              |           |
| Notes Payable                               |            |          | 189,682      | 0         | (189,682)      | 0            | 0         |
| Compensated Absences                        |            |          | 2,078,507    | 281,883   | (212,155)      | 2,148,235    | 218,450   |
| Subtotal Bonds and Other Amounts            |            |          | 40,036,015   | 502,561   | (773,747)      | 39,764,829   | 433,450   |
| Net Pension Liability                       |            |          | 28,590,199   | 0         | (12,427,457)   | 16,162,742   | 0         |
| Net OPEB Liability                          |            |          | 2,835,021    | 0         | (338,772)      | 2,496,249    | 0         |
| Total Long-Term Obligations                 |            | •        | \$71,461,235 | \$502,561 | (\$13,539,976) | \$58,423,820 | \$433,450 |

On September 30, 2010, the District issued \$21,890,000 in School Improvement Build America Bonds for a discount of \$175,120 at an interest rate between 5.11% and 6.37% throughout the life of the bonds. The bonds will mature on 12/1/2047.

On September 30, 2010, the District issued \$11,260,000 in School Improvement Qualified School Construction Bonds for a discount of \$90,020 at an interest rate of 5.21% throughout the life of the bonds. The bonds will mature on 9/15/2027.

On September 30, 2010, the District issued \$2,885,000 in Tax Exempt Current Interest Bonds and \$1,110,000 in Tax Exempt Capital Appreciation Bonds for a net premium of \$858,039 at an interest rate between 2.00% and 2.75% throughout the life of the bonds. The bonds will mature on 12/1/32.

On September 28, 2011, the District issued \$2,310,000 in Certificate of Participation Current Interest Bonds and \$90,000 in Certificate of Participation Capital Appreciation Bonds for a net premium of \$61,276 at an interest rate between 2.00% and 3.25% throughout the life of bonds. The bonds will mature on 12/1/30.

As a result of participating in these programs, the District will receive interest rebates resulting in a significantly lower coupon rate.

All long term debt payments will be made out of the Debt Service Fund except the 2011 Certificate of Participation Bonds which is paid out of the General Fund. Compensated Absences will be paid out of the General Fund. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the fund benefitting from their service.

Principal and interest requirements to retire general obligation debt and notes payable outstanding at year end are as follows:

| General Obligation Bonds / |  |
|----------------------------|--|
|----------------------------|--|

| Fiscal Year     | Certificate of | Certificate of Participation-Current Interest |              |             | l Appreciation I | 3onds       |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Ending June 30, | Principal      | Interest                                      | Total        | Principal   | Interest         | Total       |
| 2023            | \$170,000      | \$1,532,991                                   | \$1,702,991  | \$45,000    | \$0              | \$45,000    |
| 2024            | 310,000        | 1,526,156                                     | 1,836,156    | 0           | 95,000           | 95,000      |
| 2025            | 290,000        | 1,516,303                                     | 1,806,303    | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| 2026            | 285,000        | 1,506,092                                     | 1,791,092    | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| 2027            | 295,000        | 1,495,344                                     | 1,790,344    | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| 2028-2032       | 11,970,000     | 4,587,943                                     | 16,557,943   | 920,000     | 2,390,000        | 3,310,000   |
| 2033-2037       | 4,195,000      | 4,023,014                                     | 8,218,014    | 190,000     | 1,675,000        | 1,865,000   |
| 2038-2042       | 6,475,000      | 2,678,600                                     | 9,153,600    | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| 2043-2047       | 7,960,000      | 1,178,800                                     | 9,138,800    | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| 2048            | 1,790,000      | 35,800  | 1,825,800    | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| <u>-</u>        | \$33,740,000   | \$20,081,043                                  | \$53,821,043 | \$1,155,000 | \$4,160,000      | \$5,315,000 |

#### Note 12 - Jointly Governed Organizations

Hamilton Clermont Cooperative Information Technology Center

The Hamilton Clermont County Cooperative Information Technology Center (HCC) is a jointly governed organization. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and institutional functions among districts. Each of the Districts supports HCC and share in a percentage of equity based on the resources provided. HCC is governed by the board of directors consisting of superintendents of

the member school boards. The degree of control exercised by any participating district is limited to its representation on the board. The operating budget of HCC is funded by state funds, contributions from each member district based upon a per pupil fee and fees charged for various services.

The individual HCC members are not considered participants having an equity interest as defined by GASB Statement 14 since members have no right to any assets of HCC. Separate financial statements for HCC can be obtained from the HCC administrative offices at 1007 Cottonwood Drive, Loveland, Ohio 45140.

## Great Oaks Career Campuses

The Great Oaks Career Campuses (Great Oaks), a jointly governed organization, is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio which operates under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each participating school district's elected board. The Board possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority as a separate body politic and corporate, established under the Ohio Revised Code. Great Oaks was formed for the purpose of providing vocational education opportunities to the students of member districts, which includes the students of the District. The District has no ongoing financial interest in or responsibility for Great Oaks. To obtain financial information, write to Great Oaks, 3254 East Kemper Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241.

#### Note 13 – Contingencies

#### **Grants**

The District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2022, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

#### Litigation

The District is not party to any legal proceedings that would have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

#### Note 14 - Required Set-Asides

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on the statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years. The following cash basis information describes the change in the year-end set aside amounts for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District was not required to set aside funds in the budget reserve set-aside.

|   | Capital     |
|---|-------------|
|   | Acquisition |
| Set Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2021 | \$0         |
| Current Year Set Aside Requirements           | 385,879     |
| Qualified Disbursements                       | (124,501)   |
| Current Year Offsets                          | (261,378)   |
| Set Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2022 | \$0         |

The excess qualifying disbursements of the capital improvement set-aside may not be used to reduce the capital improvement set aside requirements of future years.

## Note 15 - Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions at June 30, 2022, consisted of the following interfund receivables and interfund payables and transfers in and out:

|                          | Interf     | fund      | Trans    | Transfers |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|--|
|                          | Receivable | Payable   | In       | Out       |  |  |
| General Fund             | \$219,989  | \$0       | \$0      | \$20,000  |  |  |
| Debt Service Fund        | 90,056     | 0         | 0        | 0         |  |  |
| Other Governmental Funds | 0          | 310,045   | 20,000   | 0         |  |  |
| Total All Funds          | \$310,045  | \$310,045 | \$20,000 | \$20,000  |  |  |

Interfund balance/transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budget authorizations; to segregate and to return money to the fund from which it was originally provided once a project is completed.

## Note 16 – Commitments

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

| General Fund       | \$609,351   |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Other Governmental | 405,516     |
| Total              | \$1,014,867 |

## Note 17 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

|                                    |              | Debt        | Other<br>Governmental |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Fund Balances                      | General      | Service     | Funds                 | Total        |
| Nonspendable:                      | General      | Service     | Fullus                | TOTAL        |
| <b>'</b>                           | \$35,488     | \$0         | \$3,411               | \$38,899     |
| Prepaids                           | \$33,466     | <del></del> | 35,411                | \$30,033     |
| Total Nonspendable                 | 35,488       | 0           | 3,411                 | 38,899       |
| Restricted for:                    |              |             |                       |              |
| Building                           | 0            | 0           | 6,367                 | 6,367        |
| Spring Recognition                 | 0            | 0           | 32,210                | 32,210       |
| Classroom Facilities Maintenance   | 0            | 0           | 1,475,862             | 1,475,862    |
| Extracurricular Student Activities | 0            | 0           | 160,372               | 160,372      |
| Vocational Education               | 0            | 0           | 410                   | 410          |
| Food Service Operations            | 0            | 0           | 638,312               | 638,312      |
| Private Purpose Trust              | 0            | 0           | 98,548                | 98,548       |
| Title III                          | 0            | 0           | 1,299                 | 1,299        |
| Student Activity                   | 0            | 0           | 82,007                | 82,007       |
| Debt Service Payments              | 0            | 8,791,379   | 0                     | 8,791,379    |
| Total Restricted                   | 0            | 8,791,379   | 2,495,387             | 11,286,766   |
| Assigned to:                       |              |             |                       |              |
| Permanent Improvements             | 0            | 0           | 226,523               | 226,523      |
| Budgetary Resource                 | 2,811,448    | 0           | 0                     | 2,811,448    |
| Public School Support              | 124,639      | 0           | 0                     | 124,639      |
| Purchases on Order                 | 483,163      | 0           | 0                     | 483,163      |
| Total Assigned                     | 3,419,250    | 0           | 226,523               | 3,645,773    |
| Unassigned (Deficit)               | 10,320,903   | 0           | (161,334)             | 10,159,569   |
| Total Fund Balance                 | \$13,775,641 | \$8,791,379 | \$2,563,987           | \$25,131,007 |

#### Note 18 – Implementation of New Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2022, the School District implemented GASB Statement No. 87, Leases and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, and GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period.

GASB Statement No. 87 sets out to improve the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 87 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

GASB Statement No. 89 establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5–22 of Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. This Statement also reiterates that in financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 89 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the School District.

## Note 19 – COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June of 2021 while the national state of emergency continues. During fiscal year 2022, the School District received COVID-19 funding. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing recovery measures will impact subsequent periods of the School District. The impact on the School District's future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

#### Note 20 – Restatement of Fund Balance/Net Position

Historically, federal grants received via the Ohio Department of Education were treated as non-reimbursable grants. Due to clarifications, it was determined that these grants should be treated as reimbursable grants. This clarification had the following effect on fund balance as reported at June 30, 2021:

|  | Other        |
|--|--------------|
|  | Governmental |
|  | Funds        |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2021, as previously reported  | \$2,051,682  |
| Adjustments: Change in Intergovernmental Receivables | (234,237)    |
| Change in Deferred Inflows: Grants and Other Taxes   | 234,237      |
| <b>G</b>   |              |
| Restated Fund Balance, June 30, 2021                 | \$2,051,682  |

This clarification had the following effect on net position as reported at June 30, 2021:

|  | GovernmentalActivities |
|--|------------------------|
| Net Position, June 30, 2021, as previously reported Adjustments: | \$16,196,810           |
| Change in Intergovernmental Receivables                          | (234,237)              |
| Restated Net Position, June 30, 2021                             | \$15,962,573           |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) (2)

| Year | District's<br>Proportion<br>of the Net<br>Pension Liability | District's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability as a Percentage<br>of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the<br>Total Pension Liability |
|------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 2022 | 0.12825240%   | \$4,732,142  | \$4,426,943                      | 106.89%   | 82.86%   |
| 2021 | 0.12520020%   | 8,281,005  | 4,389,243                        | 188.67%   | 68.55%   |
| 2020 | 0.12269880%   | 7,341,285  | 4,209,267                        | 174.41%   | 70.85%   |
| 2019 | 0.11402260%   | 6,530,285  | 3,812,867                        | 171.27%   | 71.36%   |
| 2018 | 0.11074470%   | 6,616,751  | 3,569,643                        | 185.36%   | 69.50%   |
| 2017 | 0.11031240%   | 8,073,850  | 3,425,893                        | 235.67%   | 62.98%   |
| 2016 | 0.11979600%   | 6,835,676  | 4,419,970                        | 154.65%   | 71.70%   |
| 2015 | 0.11121300%   | 5,628,427  | 3,264,286                        | 172.42%   | 71.70%   |
| 2014 | 0.11121300%   | 6,615,464  | 4,090,751                        | 161.72%   | 65.52%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net Pension Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | District's<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution | District's Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions | District's<br>Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Contributions<br>as a Percentage<br>of Covered Payroll |
|------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 2022 | \$625,989   | (\$625,989)  | \$0  | \$4,471,350                      | 14.00%  |
| 2021 | 619,772   | (619,772)  | 0  | 4,426,943                        | 14.00%  |
| 2020 | 614,494   | (614,494)  | 0  | 4,389,243                        | 14.00%  |
| 2019 | 568,251   | (568,251)  | 0  | 4,209,267                        | 13.50%  |
| 2018 | 514,737   | (514,737)  | 0  | 3,812,867                        | 13.50%  |
| 2017 | 499,750   | (499,750)  | 0  | 3,569,643                        | 14.00%  |
| 2016 | 479,625   | (479,625)  | 0  | 3,425,893                        | 14.00%  |
| 2015 | 582,552   | (582,552)  | 0  | 4,419,970                        | 13.18%  |
| 2014 | 452,430   | (452,430)  | 0  | 3,264,286                        | 13.86%  |
| 2013 | 566,160   | (566,160)  | 0  | 4,090,751                        | 13.84%  |

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) (2)

| Year | District's<br>Proportion<br>of the Net<br>Pension Liability | District's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability as a Percentage<br>of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the<br>Total Pension Liability |
|------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 2022 | 0.08940006%   | \$11,430,600   | \$11,032,236                     | 103.61%   | 87.78%   |
| 2021 | 0.08393463%   | 20,309,194   | 10,129,600                       | 200.49%   | 75.50%   |
| 2020 | 0.08282733%   | 18,316,766   | 9,723,886                        | 188.37%   | 77.40%   |
| 2019 | 0.08220975%   | 18,076,079   | 10,107,693                       | 178.83%   | 77.30%   |
| 2018 | 0.07981460%   | 18,960,129   | 8,999,036                        | 210.69%   | 75.30%   |
| 2017 | 0.08080859%   | 27,049,071   | 8,957,329                        | 301.98%   | 66.80%   |
| 2016 | 0.08194777%   | 22,647,697   | 8,639,964                        | 262.13%   | 72.10%   |
| 2015 | 0.08316502%   | 20,228,611   | 9,150,800                        | 221.06%   | 74.70%   |
| 2014 | 0.08316502%   | 24,031,298   | 9,961,215                        | 241.25%   | 69.30%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net Pension Liability
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | District's<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution | District's<br>Contributions in Relation<br>to the Contractually<br>Required Contributions | District's<br>Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Contributions<br>as a Percentage<br>of Covered Payroll |
|------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 2022 | \$1,619,551   | (\$1,619,551)   | \$0  | \$11,568,221                     | 14.00%  |
| 2021 | 1,544,513   | (1,544,513)   | 0  | 11,032,236                       | 14.00%  |
| 2020 | 1,418,144   | (1,418,144)   | 0  | 10,129,600                       | 14.00%  |
| 2019 | 1,361,344   | (1,361,344)   | 0  | 9,723,886                        | 14.00%  |
| 2018 | 1,415,077   | (1,415,077)   | 0  | 10,107,693                       | 14.00%  |
| 2017 | 1,259,865   | (1,259,865)   | 0  | 8,999,036                        | 14.00%  |
| 2016 | 1,254,026   | (1,254,026)   | 0  | 8,957,329                        | 14.00%  |
| 2015 | 1,209,595   | (1,209,595)   | 0  | 8,639,964                        | 14.00%  |
| 2014 | 1,189,604   | (1,189,604)   | 0  | 9,150,800                        | 13.00%  |
| 2013 | 1,294,958   | (1,294,958)   | 0  | 9,961,215                        | 13.00%  |

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (2)

| Year | District's<br>Proportion<br>of the Net<br>OPEB Liability | District's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the Net<br>OPEB Liability | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net OPEB<br>Liability as a Percentage<br>of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net Position<br>as a Percentage of the<br>Total OPEB Liability |
|------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 2022 | 0.13189650%  | \$2,496,249   | \$4,426,943                      | 56.39%   | 24.08%  |
| 2021 | 0.13044610%  | 2,835,021   | 4,389,243                        | 64.59%   | 18.17%  |
| 2020 | 0.12579730%  | 3,163,538   | 4,209,267                        | 75.16%   | 15.57%  |
| 2019 | 0.11587300%  | 3,214,630   | 3,812,867                        | 84.31%   | 13.57%  |
| 2018 | 0.11251080%  | 3,019,494   | 3,569,643                        | 84.59%   | 12.46%  |
| 2017 | 0.11159955%  | 3,181,000   | 3,425,893                        | 92.85%   | 11.49%  |

<sup>(1)</sup> The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net OPEB Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Seven Fiscal Years (1) (2)

| Year | District's<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution (2) | District's<br>Contributions in Relation<br>to the Contractually<br>Required Contributions | District's<br>Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Contributions<br>as a Percentage<br>of Covered Payroll |
|------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 2022 | \$80,068  | (80,068)  | \$0  | \$4,471,350                      | 1.79%   |
| 2021 | 83,123  | (83,123)  | 0  | 4,426,943                        | 1.88%   |
| 2020 | 86,290  | (86,290)  | 0  | 4,389,243                        | 1.97%   |
| 2019 | 98,087  | (98,087)  | 0  | 4,209,267                        | 2.33%   |
| 2018 | 82,539  | (82,539)  | 0  | 3,812,867                        | 2.16%   |
| 2017 | 61,925  | (61,925)  | 0  | 3,569,643                        | 1.73%   |
| 2016 | 82,918  | (82,918)  | 0  | 3,425,893                        | 2.42%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2016 is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes surcharge.

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (2)

| Year | District's<br>Proportion<br>of the Net OPEB<br>(Asset)/Liability | District's<br>Proportionate<br>Share of the Net<br>OPEB (Asset)/Liability | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | Plan Fiduciary Net<br>Position as a Percentage<br>of the Total<br>OPEB (Asset)/Liability |
|------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 2022 | 0.08940006%  | (\$1,884,927)   | \$11,032,236                     | (17.09%)  | 174.73%  |
| 2021 | 0.08393463%  | (1,475,151)   | 10,129,600                       | (14.56%)  | 182.13%  |
| 2020 | 0.08282733%  | (1,371,819)   | 9,723,886                        | (14.11%)  | 174.74%  |
| 2019 | 0.08220975%  | (1,321,027)   | 10,107,693                       | (13.07%)  | 176.00%  |
| 2018 | 0.07981460%  | 3,114,071   | 8,999,036                        | 34.60%  | 47.10%   |
| 2017 | 0.08080859%  | 4,321,664   | 8,957,329                        | 48.25%  | 37.30%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

Three Rivers Local School District
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Seven Fiscal Years (1)

| Year | District's<br>Contractually<br>Required<br>Contribution | District's<br>Contributions in Relation<br>to the Contractually<br>Required Contributions | District's<br>Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | District's<br>Covered<br>Payroll | District's Contributions<br>as a Percentage<br>of Covered Payroll |
|------|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 2022 | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$11,568,221                     | 0.00%   |
| 2021 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 11,032,236                       | 0.00%   |
| 2020 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 10,129,600                       | 0.00%   |
| 2019 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 9,723,886                        | 0.00%   |
| 2018 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 10,107,693                       | 0.00%   |
| 2017 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 8,999,036                        | 0.00%   |
| 2016 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 8,957,329                        | 0.00%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2016 is not available.

## General Fund

|  |                    | Fund                       | d            |                               |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget            | Actual       | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                    |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Taxes  | \$11,419,818       | \$11,571,675               | \$11,579,980 | \$8,305                       |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes                     | 53,387             | 54,097                     | 54,136       | 39                            |
| Tuition and Fees                             | 515,414            | 522,268                    | 522,643      | 375                           |
| Investment Earnings                          | 126,740            | 128,426                    | 128,518      | 92                            |
| Intergovernmental                            | 7,965,512          | 8,071,434                  | 8,077,227    | 5,793                         |
| Other Revenues                               | 3,159,223          | 3,201,234                  | 3,203,531    | 2,297                         |
| Total Revenues                               | 23,240,094         | 23,549,134                 | 23,566,035   | 16,901                        |
| Expenditures:                                |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Current:                                     |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Instruction:                                 |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Regular                                      | 9,647,703          | 10,162,173                 | 9,900,756    | 261,417                       |
| Special                                      | 3,830,691          | 4,034,965                  | 3,931,167    | 103,798                       |
| Vocational                                   | 12,645             | 13,320                     | 12,977       | 343                           |
| Other  | 455,898            | 480,209                    | 467,856      | 12,353                        |
| Support Services:                            |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Pupil  | 1,662,399          | 1,751,048                  | 1,706,003    | 45,045                        |
| Instructional Staff                          | 636,452            | 670,392                    | 653,146      | 17,246                        |
| General Administration                       | 31,825             | 33,522                     | 32,660       | 862                           |
| School Administration                        | 2,080,664          | 2,191,616                  | 2,135,238    | 56,378                        |
| Fiscal                                       | 678,581            | 714,767                    | 696,380      | 18,387                        |
| Business                                     | 204,572            | 215,481                    | 209,938      | 5,543                         |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 2,038,403          | 2,147,102                  | 2,091,869    | 55,233                        |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 1,996,601          | 2,103,072                  | 2,048,971    | 54,101                        |
| Central                                      | 173,869            | 183,140                    | 178,429      | 4,711                         |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 1,462              | 1,540                      | 1,500        | 40                            |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 694,181            | 731,199                    | 712,389      | 18,810                        |
| Capital Outlay                               | 2,976              | 3,135                      | 3,054        | 81                            |
| Debt Service:                                |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Principal Retirement                         | 43,850             | 46,188                     | 45,000       | 1,188                         |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  | 150,230            | 158,241                    | 154,170      | 4,071                         |
| Total Expenditures                           | 24,343,002         | 25,641,110                 | 24,981,503   | 659,607                       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,102,908)        | (2,091,976)                | (1,415,468)  | 676,508                       |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                    |                            |              |                               |
| Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets         | 1,795              | 1,819                      | 1,820        | 1                             |
| Transfers (Out)                              | (19,489)           | (20,528)                   | (20,000)     | 528                           |
| Transiers (Out)                              | (13,463)           | (20,328)                   | (20,000)     | 328                           |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | (17,694)           | (18,709)                   | (18,180)     | 529                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (1,120,602)        | (2,110,685)                | (1,433,648)  | 677,037                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes     |                    |                            |              |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)        | 12,273,534         | 12,273,534                 | 12,273,534   | 0_                            |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$11,152,932       | \$10,162,849               | \$10,839,886 | \$677,037                     |
|  | +,,                | T = 2, = <b>2</b> = 10 . 0 | 7-2,200,000  | +0,007                        |

## Note 1 – Budgetary Process

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriations resolution and the certificate of estimated resources which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Board. The legal level of control has been established by Board at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources issued during the fiscal year 2022.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Board during the year. At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriation. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not re-appropriated.

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budget basis) rather than as an assignment of fund balance for governmental fund types and expendable trust funds (GAAP basis).
- 4. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions.
- 5. Some funds are reported as part of the general fund (GAAP basis) as opposed to the general fund being reported alone (budget basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis to the budgetary basis for the general fund.

## Net Change in Fund Balance

|                          | General       |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| GAAP Basis               | (\$967,911)   |
| Revenue Accruals         | 62,204        |
| Expenditure Accruals     | 81,412        |
| Encumbrances             | (608,425)     |
| Funds Budgeted Elsewhere | (928)         |
| Budget Basis             | (\$1,433,648) |

#### Note 2 - Net Pension Liability

## **School Employees Retirement System (SERS)**

### **Changes in Benefit Terms:**

2022: Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) increased from 0.50% to 2.50%.

2020-2021: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for this fiscal year.

2019: With the authority granted the Board under Senate Bill 8, the Board has enacted a three year COLA delay for future benefit recipients commencing benefits on or after April 1, 2018.

2018: SERS changed from a fixed 3.00% annual increase to a Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) based on the changed in the Consumer Price Index Index (CPI-W), with a cap of 2.50% and a floor of 0.00%.

2014-2017: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

## **Changes in Assumptions:**

2022: The following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

- (1) The assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.00% to 2.40%,
- (2) Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 3.50% to 1.75%,
- (3) Assumed real wage growth was increased from 0.50% to 0.85%,
- (4) Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) was reduced from 2.50% to 2.00%,
- (5) The discount rate was reduced from 7.50% to 7.00%,
- (6) Rates of withdrawal, compensation, participation, spouse coverage assumption, retirement, and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, and,
- (7) Mortality among active members, service retirees and beneficiaries, and disabled members were updated.

2018-2021: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

2017: The following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

- (1) The assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%,
- (2) Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%,
- (3) Assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%,

- (4) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience,
- (5) Mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females,
- (6) Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates,
- (7) Mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement, and
- (8) The discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.50%.

2014-2016: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

## **State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)**

#### **Changes in Benefit Terms:**

2019-2022: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

2018: STRS decreased the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to zero.

2014-2017: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

## **Changes in Assumptions:**

2022: There were changes in assumptions since the prior measurement date, which the discount rate was adjusted to 7.00% from 7.45%.

2019-2021: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

2018: The following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

- (1) The long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%,
- (2) The inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.50%,
- (3) The payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00%,
- (4) Total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0.25% due to lower inflation,
- (5) The healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016, and
- (6) Rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience.

2014-2017: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

## Note 3 - Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability

#### School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

#### **Changes in Benefit Terms:**

2017-2022: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

## **Changes in Assumptions:**

2022: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

| Prior Measurement Date | 2.63% |
|------------------------|-------|
| Measurement Date       | 2.27% |

(2) Investment Rate of Return:

Prior Measurement Date 7.50% Measurement Date 7.00%

(3) Assumed Rate of Inflation:

Prior Measurement Date 3.00% Measurement Date 2.40%

(4) Payroll Growth Assumption:

Prior Measurement Date 3.50% Measurement Date 1.75%

(5) Assumed Real Wage Growth:

Prior Measurement Date 0.50% Measurement Date 0.85%

(6) Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 2.45% Measurement Date 1.92%

(7) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:

Prior Measurement Date 2.63% Measurement Date 2.27%

- (8) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience.
- (9) Rate of health care participation for future retirees and spouses was updated to reflect recent.
- (10) Mortality among active members was updated to the following:
  - a. PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Employee mortality table.
- (11) Mortality among service retired members was updated to the following:
  - a. PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20% for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35% for females.
- (12) Mortality among beneficiaries was updated to the following:
  - a. PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Contingent Survivor mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 105.5% for males and adjusted 122.5% for females.
- (13) Mortality among disabled member was updated to the following:
  - a. PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3% for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8% for females.
- (14) Mortality rates are projected using a fully generational projection with Scale MP-2020.

2021: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(1) Discount Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 3.22% Measurement Date 2.63%

## For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

(2) Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 3.13% Measurement Date 2.45%

(3) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:

Prior Measurement Date 3.22% Measurement Date 2.63%

2020: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(1) Discount Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 3.70% Measurement Date 3.22%

(2) Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 3.62% Measurement Date 3.13%

(3) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:

Prior Measurement Date 3.70% Measurement Date 3.22%

2019: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(1) Discount Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 3.63% Measurement Date 3.70%

(2) Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Prior Measurement Date 3.56% Measurement Date 3.62%

(3) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:

Prior Measurement Date 3.63% Measurement Date 3.70%

2018: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(1) Discount Rate:

Fiscal Year 2018 3.63% Fiscal Year 2017 2.98%

(2) Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Fiscal Year 2018 3.56% Fiscal Year 2017 2.92%

(3) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:

Fiscal Year 2018 3.63% Fiscal Year 2017 2.98%

2017: The following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

# Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

- (1) The assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%,
- (2) Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%,
- (3) Assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%,
- (4) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience,
- (5) Mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females,
- (6) Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates, and
- (7) Mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

## **State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)**

## **Changes in Benefit Terms:**

2022: The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055% to 2.100%. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

2021: There was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year end 2021 premium based on June 30, 2020 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984% to 2.055% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

2020: There was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were trended to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to reflect the current price renewals. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2020 from 1.944% to 1.984% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.

2019: The subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.900% to 1.944% per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020. The Board is extending the current Medicare Part B partial reimbursement program for one year. Under this program, benefit recipients currently enrolled in the STRS Ohio Health Care Program and Medicare Part B receive \$29.90 per month to reimburse a portion of the Medicare Part B premium. The reimbursement was set to be reduced to \$0 beginning January 1, 2020. This impacts about 85,000 benefit recipients.

2018: The subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was reduced from 2.10% to 1.90% per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2019.

2017: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for this fiscal year.

# Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

## **Changes in Assumptions:**

2022: There were changes in assumptions since the prior measurement date, which the discount rate was adjusted to 7.00% from 7.45%.

2021: There were changes in assumptions during the measurement year, which decreased the total OPEB liability by approximately \$0.26 billion. The assumption changes included changes in healthcare costs and trends.

2020: There were changes in assumptions during the measurement year, which increased the total OPEB liability by approximately \$0.04 billion. The assumption changes included changes in healthcare costs and trends.

2019: The discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13% to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB). Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated.

2018: The discount rate was increased from 3.26% to 4.13% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB) and the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

2017: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for this fiscal year.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| COMBINING STATEMENTS | AND INDIVIDUAL | . FUND SCHEDULES |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
|                      | 72             |                  |

## MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Debt Service Fund**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should be used to report resources if legally mandated (i.e. debt payable from property taxes). Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also should be reported in debt service funds. The District has only one Debt Service fund for fiscal year 2022.

|  | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |             |               |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
|  | Final                   |             | Variance from |  |  |
|  | Budget                  | Actual      | Final Budget  |  |  |
| Revenues:  |                         |             |               |  |  |
| Taxes  | \$730,699               | \$1,672,558 | \$941,859     |  |  |
| Investment Earnings  | 221                     | 507         | 286           |  |  |
| Intergovernmental  | 279,657                 | 640,131     | 360,474       |  |  |
| Other Revenues   | 219,503                 | 502,438     | 282,935       |  |  |
| Total Revenues   | 1,230,080               | 2,815,634   | 1,585,554     |  |  |
| Expenditures:  |                         |             |               |  |  |
| Current:   |                         |             |               |  |  |
| Support Services:  |                         |             |               |  |  |
| Fiscal   | 21,881                  | 21,858      | 23            |  |  |
| Debt Service:  |                         |             |               |  |  |
| Principal Retirement   | 980,000                 | 980,000     | 0             |  |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges  | 1,480,053               | 1,477,433   | 2,620         |  |  |
|  |                         |             |               |  |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 2,481,934               | 2,479,291   | 2,643         |  |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | (1,251,854)             | 336,343     | 1,588,197     |  |  |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 2,160,318               | 2,160,318   | 0             |  |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |                         | _,          |               |  |  |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$908,464               | \$2,496,661 | \$1,588,197   |  |  |

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The term *proceeds of specific revenue sources* establishes that one or more specific restricted or committed revenues should be the foundation for a special revenue fund.

# **Capital Project Fund**

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

|   | Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Funds | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|---|--|--|
| Assets:   |   |  |  |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments<br>Receivables (Net): | \$2,595,193                             | \$232,890                                | \$2,828,083                                |
| Taxes   | 177,550                                 | 0  | 177,550                                    |
| Intergovernmental   | 368,509                                 | 0  | 368,509                                    |
| Prepaids  | 3,411                                   | 0  | 3,411                                      |
| Inventory   | 6,198                                   | 0  | 6,198                                      |
| Total Assets  | 3,150,861                               | 232,890                                  | 3,383,751                                  |
| Liabilities:  |   |  |  |
| Accounts Payable  | 33,859                                  | 0  | 33,859                                     |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                                  | 226,440                                 | 0  | 226,440                                    |
| Interfund Payable   | 310,045                                 | 0  | 310,045                                    |
| Total Liabilities   | 570,344                                 | 0  | 570,344                                    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                              |   |  |  |
| Property Taxes  | 117,550                                 | 0  | 117,550                                    |
| Grants and Other Taxes                                      | 131,870                                 | 0  | 131,870                                    |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                         | 249,420                                 | 0  | 249,420                                    |
| Fund Balances:  |   |  |  |
| Nonspendable  | 3,411                                   | 0  | 3,411                                      |
| Restricted  | 2,489,020                               | 6,367                                    | 2,495,387                                  |
| Assigned  | 0                                       | 226,523                                  | 226,523                                    |
| Unassigned  | (161,334)                               | 0  | (161,334)                                  |
| Total Fund Balances   | 2,331,097                               | 232,890                                  | 2,563,987                                  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances       | \$3,150,861                             | \$232,890                                | \$3,383,751                                |

|  | Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue | Nonmajor<br>Capital<br>Projects | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | Funds                          | Funds                           | Funds                             |
| Revenues:                                    |                                |                                 |                                   |
| Property and Other Taxes                     | \$167,536                      | \$0                             | \$167,536                         |
| Tuition and Fees                             | 0                              | 6,022                           | 6,022                             |
| Investment Earnings                          | 409                            | 70                              | 479                               |
| Intergovernmental                            | 3,966,239                      | 0                               | 3,966,239                         |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 242,792                        | 0                               | 242,792                           |
| Charges for Services                         | 129,892                        | 0                               | 129,892                           |
| Other Revenues                               | 117,395                        | 0                               | 117,395                           |
| Total Revenues                               | 4,624,263                      | 6,092                           | 4,630,355                         |
| Expenditures:                                |                                |                                 |                                   |
| Current:                                     |                                |                                 |                                   |
| Instruction:                                 |                                |                                 |                                   |
| Regular                                      | 841,149                        | 0                               | 841,149                           |
| Special                                      | 830,344                        | 0                               | 830,344                           |
| Other  | 353,625                        | 0                               | 353,625                           |
| Pupil  | 321,479                        | 0                               | 321,479                           |
| Instructional Staff                          | 104,676                        | 0                               | 104,676                           |
| Fiscal                                       | 2,214                          | 0                               | 2,214                             |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 295,272                        | 9,444                           | 304,716                           |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 6,812                          | 0                               | 6,812                             |
| Central                                      | 5,400                          | 0                               | 5,400                             |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 1,011,438                      | 0                               | 1,011,438                         |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 261,356                        | 0                               | 261,356                           |
| Debt Service:                                |                                |                                 |                                   |
| Principal Retirement                         | 0                              | 94,841                          | 94,841                            |
| Total Expenditures                           | 4,033,765                      | 104,285                         | 4,138,050                         |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 590,498                        | (98,193)                        | 492,305                           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                                |                                 |                                   |
| Transfers In                                 | 10,000                         | 10,000                          | 20,000                            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 10,000                         | 10,000                          | 20,000                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | 600,498                        | (88,193)                        | 512,305                           |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated   | 1,730,599                      | 321,083                         | 2,051,682                         |
| Fund Balance - End of Year                   | \$2,331,097                    | \$232,890                       | \$2,563,987                       |

#### **NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

## **Fund Descriptions**

**Spring Recognition** – This fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Classroom Maintenance** – Used to account for the proceeds of a levy for the maintenance of facilities.

**Extracurricular Student Activities** – Fund used to account for student activity programs that do not have student management of the program, i.e. athletics, band, etc.

**SchoolNet OneNet** - To account for State funds appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

**School Reading Incentive Award** – Fund used to account for state funds that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Title VI-B Pre School** – This fund accounts for federal funds for the provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels and to assist in the training of teachers, supervisors and other specialists in providing educational services to the handicapped.

**Vocational Education** – Funds to boards of education, teacher training institutions, and the state administering agency for cooperating in development of vocational educational programs.

**Title I** — Fund used to account for federal monies provided to support programs for educationally deprived students.

**Title IV Part A** – This program is intended to improve students' academic achievement by increasing the capacity of states, local education agencies (LEAs), schools, and local communities to (1) provide all students with access to a well-rounded education, (2) improve school conditions for student learning, and (3) improve the use of technology in order to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy of all students.

**Early Childhood Special Education** – Fund used to account for the improvement and expansion of services for handicapped children ages three through five years.

**Classroom Size Reduction** – This fund accounts for federal funds to be used to support the teachers in grades 1 through 3, so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

**Assistive Technology Grant** – This fund accounts for various federal monies received from State agencies that are not classified elsewhere. A separate special cost center must be used for each grant and be approved by the Auditor of State.

**Food Service** – Fund used to record financial transactions related to the food service operation.

**Title III** – Funds to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

**Student Wellness and Success** - A fund used to account for student mental health services, mentoring programs, or child welfare involved youth, etc.

**Title I Non-Competitive Grant** – This fund accounts for federal funds expended for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children.

**ESSER** – A fund used to provide emergency relief grants to school districts related to the COVID-19 pandemic. Restrictions include, but are not limited to, providing for coordination of preparedness and response efforts, training and professional development of staff, planning and coordination during long-term closure, and purchasing technology for students.

**Coronavirus Relief** – A fund used to cover costs that are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID–19).

**Student Activity** – To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program. This fund includes activities which consist of a student body, student president, student treasurer, and faculty advisor.

**Special Trust** – To account for scholarship programs, not administered through a trust agreement, where the District has administrative involvement in the selection of the scholarship recipient.

|   | Spring<br>Recognition | Classroom<br>Maintenance | Extracurricular<br>Student Activities | SchoolNet<br>OneNet |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Assets:   |                       |                          |                                       |                     |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments                 | \$32,210              | \$1,505,918              | \$171,443                             | \$0                 |
| Receivables (Net):                                    |                       |                          |                                       |                     |
| Taxes   | 0                     | 177,550                  | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Intergovernmental                                     | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Prepaids  | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Inventory   | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Total Assets  | 32,210                | 1,683,468                | 171,443                               | 0                   |
| Liabilities:  |                       |                          |                                       |                     |
| Accounts Payable                                      | 0                     | 0                        | 3,071                                 | 0                   |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                            | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Interfund Payable                                     | 0                     | 90,056                   | 8,000                                 | 0                   |
| Total Liabilities                                     | 0                     | 90,056                   | 11,071                                | 0                   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                        |                       |                          |                                       |                     |
| Property Taxes  | 0                     | 117,550                  | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Grants and Other Taxes                                | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                   | 0                     | 117,550                  | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Fund Balances:  |                       |                          |                                       |                     |
| Nonspendable  | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Restricted  | 32,210                | 1,475,862                | 160,372                               | 0                   |
| Unassigned  | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                     | 0                   |
| Total Fund Balances                                   | 32,210                | 1,475,862                | 160,372                               | 0_                  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances | \$32,210              | \$1,683,468              | \$171,443                             | \$0                 |

| School Reading<br>Incentive Award | Title VI B<br>Pre School | Vocational<br>Education | Title I  | Title IV<br>Part A | Early Childhood<br>Special Education | Classroom<br>Size Reduction |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \$0                               | \$0                      | \$410                   | \$0      | \$0                | \$0                                  | \$0                         |
| 0                                 | 0                        | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
| 4,975                             | 138,270                  | 0                       | 38,453   | 0                  | 2,725                                | 10,298                      |
| 0                                 | 171                      | 0                       | 384      | 0                  | 10                                   | 0                           |
| 0                                 | 0                        | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
| 4,975                             | 138,441                  | 410                     | 38,837   | 0                  | 2,735                                | 10,298                      |
| 0                                 | 0                        | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 140                         |
| 0                                 | 138,270                  | 0                       | 10,275   | 0                  | 601                                  | 0                           |
| 4,976                             | 6,401                    | 0                       | 28,178   | 0                  | 2,124                                | 10,158                      |
| 4,976                             | 144,671                  | 0                       | 38,453   | 0                  | 2,725                                | 10,298                      |
| 0                                 | 0                        | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
| 0                                 | 131,870                  | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
| 0                                 | 131,870                  | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
|                                   |                          |                         |          |                    |                                      |                             |
| 0                                 | 171                      | 0                       | 384      | 0                  | 10                                   | 0                           |
| 0                                 | 0                        | 410                     | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
| (1)                               | (138,271)                | 0                       | 0        | 0                  | 0                                    | 0                           |
| (1)                               | (138,100)                | 410                     | 384      | 0                  | 10                                   | 0                           |
| \$4,975                           | \$138,441                | \$410                   | \$38,837 | \$0                | \$2,735                              | \$10,298<br>Continued       |

|   | Assistive<br>Technology Grant | Food<br>Service | Title III | Student Wellness and Success |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Assets:   |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments                 | \$0                           | \$687,073       | \$1,299   | \$0                          |
| Receivables (Net):                                    |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Taxes   | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Intergovernmental                                     | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Prepaids  | 0                             | 546             | 0         | 0                            |
| Inventory   | 0                             | 6,198           | 0         | 0                            |
| Total Assets  | 0                             | 693,817         | 1,299     | 0                            |
| Liabilities:  |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Accounts Payable                                      | 0                             | 727             | 0         | 0                            |
| Accrued Wages and Benefits                            | 0                             | 54,232          | 0         | 23,062                       |
| Interfund Payable                                     | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Total Liabilities                                     | 0                             | 54,959          | 0         | 23,062                       |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                        |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Property Taxes  | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Grants and Other Taxes                                | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                   | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Fund Balances:  |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Nonspendable  | 0                             | 546             | 0         | 0                            |
| Restricted  | 0                             | 638,312         | 1,299     | 0                            |
| Unassigned  | 0                             | 0               | 0         | (23,062)                     |
| Total Fund Balances                                   | 0                             | 638,858         | 1,299     | (23,062)                     |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances | \$0                           | \$693,817       | \$1,299   | \$0                          |

| Title 1 Non -<br>Competitive Grant | ESSER       | Coronavirus<br>Relief | Student<br>Activity | Special<br>Trust | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| \$0                                | \$0         | \$0                   | \$82,007            | \$114,833        | \$2,595,193                                   |
| 0                                  | 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 177,550                                       |
| 0                                  | 173,788     | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 368,509                                       |
| 0                                  | 2,300       | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 3,411   |
| 0                                  | 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 6,198   |
| 0                                  | 176,088     | 0                     | 82,007              | 114,833          | 3,150,861                                     |
| 0                                  | 42.626      | 0                     | 0                   | 46 205           | 22.050  |
| 0                                  | 13,636<br>0 | 0                     | 0<br>0              | 16,285<br>0      | 33,859  |
| 0                                  | 160,152     | 0<br>0                | 0                   | 0                | 226,440<br>310,045                            |
|                                    |             |                       |                     |                  |   |
| 0                                  | 173,788     | 0                     | 0                   | 16,285           | 570,344                                       |
| 0                                  | 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 117,550                                       |
| 0                                  | 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 131,870                                       |
| 0                                  | 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 249,420                                       |
| 0                                  | 2,300       | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 3,411   |
| 0                                  | 2,300       | 0                     | 82,007              | 98,548           | 2,489,020                                     |
| 0                                  | 0           | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | (161,334)                                     |
| 0                                  | 2,300       | 0                     | 82,007              | 98,548           | 2,331,097                                     |
| \$0                                | \$176,088   | \$0                   | \$82,007            | \$114,833        | \$3,150,861                                   |

|  | Spring<br>Recognition | Classroom<br>Maintenance | Extracurricular Student Activities | SchoolNet<br>OneNet |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues:                                    |                       |                          |                                    |                     |
| Property and Other Taxes                     | \$0                   | \$167,536                | \$0                                | \$0                 |
| Investment Earnings                          | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Intergovernmental                            | 0                     | 19,802                   | 0                                  | 5,400               |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 0                     | 0                        | 209,726                            | 0                   |
| Charges for Services                         | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Other Revenues                               | 26,266                | 0                        | 19,560                             | 0                   |
| Total Revenues                               | 26,266                | 187,338                  | 229,286                            | 5,400               |
| Expenditures:                                |                       |                          |                                    |                     |
| Current:                                     |                       |                          |                                    |                     |
| Instruction:                                 |                       |                          |                                    |                     |
| Regular                                      | 1,145                 | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Special                                      | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Other  | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Pupil  | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Instructional Staff                          | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Fiscal                                       | 0                     | 2,214                    | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 0                     | 216,181                  | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Central                                      | 0                     | 0                        | 0                                  | 5,400               |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 9,470                 | 0                        | 0                                  | 0                   |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 0                     | 0                        | 219,478                            | 0                   |
| Total Expenditures                           | 10,615                | 218,395                  | 219,478                            | 5,400               |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 15,651                | (31,057)                 | 9,808                              | 0                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In | 0                     | 0                        | 10,000                             | 0                   |
| 11 a 1131 e 13 111                           |                       |                          | 10,000                             |                     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 0                     | 0                        | 10,000                             | 0                   |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | 15,651                | (31,057)                 | 19,808                             | 0                   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated   | 16,559                | 1,506,919                | 140,564                            | 0                   |
| Fund Balance - End of Year                   | \$32,210              | \$1,475,862              | \$160,372                          | \$0                 |

| School Reading  | Title VI B  | Vocational |          | Title IV | Early Childhood   | Classroom      |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| Incentive Award | Pre School  | Education  | Title I  | Part A   | Special Education | Size Reduction |
|                 |             |            |          |          |                   |                |
| \$0             | \$0         | \$0        | \$0      | \$0      | \$0               | \$0            |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 84,783          | 549,763     | 0          | 396,963  | 31,357   | 21,032            | 104,548        |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 84,783          | 549,763     | 0          | 396,963  | 31,357   | 21,032            | 104,548        |
| 04,703          | 343,703     | <u> </u>   | 330,303  | 31,337   | 21,032            | 104,340        |
|                 |             |            |          |          |                   |                |
| 44,784          | 66,558      | 0          | 10,419   | 31,357   | 601               | 0              |
| 0               | 576,563     | 0          | 82,438   | 0        | 14,852            | 0              |
| 0               | 16,949      | 0          | 202,983  | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 27,793      | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 7,861    | 0        | 6,571             | 76,662         |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 40,000          | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 1,389    | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 24,142   | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 84,784          | 687,863     | 0          | 329,232  | 31,357   | 22,024            | 76,662         |
| (1)             | (138,100)   | 0          | 67,731   | 0        | (992)             | 27,886         |
|                 |             |            |          |          |                   |                |
| 0               | 0           | 0_         | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
| 0               | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 0              |
|                 |             | <u> </u>   |          |          |                   |                |
| (1)             | (138,100)   | 0          | 67,731   | 0        | (992)             | 27,886         |
| 0               | 0           | 410        | (67,347) | 0        | 1,002             | (27,886)       |
| (\$1)           | (\$138,100) | \$410      | \$384    | \$0      | \$10              | \$0            |

|  | Assistive<br>Technology Grant | Food<br>Service | Title III | Student Wellness and Success |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                    | Technology Grant              | <u>Jei vice</u> | Title III | and Success                  |
| Property and Other Taxes                     | \$0                           | \$0             | \$0       | \$0                          |
| Investment Earnings                          | 0                             | 116             | 0         | 0                            |
| Intergovernmental                            | 0                             | 1,271,353       | 0         | 0                            |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 0                             | 1,271,333       | 0         | 0                            |
| Charges for Services                         | 0                             | 129,892         | 0         | 0                            |
| Other Revenues                               | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| other revenues                               |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Total Revenues                               | 0                             | 1,401,361       | 0         | 0                            |
| Expenditures:                                |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Current:                                     |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Instruction:                                 |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Regular                                      | 2,149                         | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Special                                      | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 13,855                       |
| Other  | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 9,207                        |
| Pupil  | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Instructional Staff                          | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Fiscal                                       | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Central                                      | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services      | 0                             | 944,144         | 0         | 0                            |
| Extracurricular Activities                   | 0                             | 727             | 0         | 0                            |
| Total Expenditures                           | 2,149                         | 944,871         | 0         | 23,062                       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,149)                       | 456,490         | 0         | (23,062)                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |                               |                 |           |                              |
| Transfers In                                 | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 0                             | 0               | 0         | 0                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (2,149)                       | 456,490         | 0         | (23,062)                     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated   | 2,149                         | 182,368         | 1,299     | 0                            |
| Fund Balance - End of Year                   | \$0                           | \$638,858       | \$1,299   | (\$23,062)                   |

| Title 1 Non -<br>Competitive Grant | ESSER     | Coronavirus<br>Relief | Student<br>Activity | Special<br>Trust | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Special Revenue<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| \$0                                | \$0       | \$0                   | \$0                 | \$0              | \$167,536                                     |
| 0                                  | 0         | о<br>О                | 0                   | 293              | 409   |
| 13,000                             | 1,410,518 | 57,720                | 0                   | 0                | 3,966,239                                     |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 33,066              | 0                | 242,792                                       |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 129,892                                       |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 6,821               | 64,748           | 117,395                                       |
| 13,000                             | 1,410,518 | 57,720                | 39,887              | 65,041           | 4,624,263                                     |
|                                    |           |                       |                     |                  |   |
| 0                                  | 637,695   | 46,441                | 0                   | 0                | 841,149                                       |
| 0                                  | 142,636   | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 830,344                                       |
| 0                                  | 124,486   | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 353,625                                       |
| 0                                  | 285,156   | 8,530                 | 0                   | 0                | 321,479                                       |
| 13,000                             | 582       | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 104,676                                       |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 2,214   |
| 0                                  | 39,091    | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 295,272                                       |
| 0                                  | 5,423     | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 6,812   |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 5,400   |
| 0                                  | 3,250     | 0                     | 0                   | 30,432           | 1,011,438                                     |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 41,151              | 0                | 261,356                                       |
| 13,000                             | 1,238,319 | 54,971                | 41,151              | 30,432           | 4,033,765                                     |
| 0                                  | 172,199   | 2,749                 | (1,264)             | 34,609           | 590,498                                       |
|                                    |           |                       |                     |                  |   |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 10,000  |
| 0                                  | 0         | 0                     | 0                   | 0                | 10,000  |
| 0                                  | 172,199   | 2,749                 | (1,264)             | 34,609           | 600,498                                       |
| 0                                  | (169,899) | (2,749)               | 83,271              | 63,939           | 1,730,599                                     |
| \$0                                | \$2,300   | \$0                   | \$82,007            | \$98,548         | \$2,331,097                                   |
|                                    | 7-,550    | 7.0                   | +,-37               | 7-2,3.0          | +-,,-,  |

#### Spring Recognition Fund

| Fund            |   |   |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance from<br>Final Budget   |  |
|                 |   |   |  |
| \$28,991        | \$26,266  | (\$2,725)   |  |
| 28,991          | 26,266  | (2,725)   |  |
|                 |   |   |  |
|                 |   |   |  |
|                 |   |   |  |
| 1,232           | 1,145   | 87  |  |
| •               | •   |   |  |
| 10,193          | 9,470   | 723   |  |
| 11,425          | 10,615  | 810   |  |
| 17,566          | 15,651  | (1,915)   |  |
|                 |   |   |  |
| 16,559          | 16,559  | 0   |  |
| \$34,125        | \$32,210  | (\$1,915)   |  |
|                 | \$28,991<br>28,991<br>1,232<br>10,193<br>11,425<br>17,566 | Final Budget Actual  \$28,991 \$26,266  28,991 26,266  1,232 1,145  10,193 9,470  11,425 10,615  17,566 15,651  16,559 16,559 |  |

#### Classroom Maintenance Fund

| Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance from<br>Final Budget   |
|-----------------|---|---|
|                 |   |   |
| \$168,214       | \$167,536   | (\$678)   |
| 110,303         | 109,858   | (445)   |
| 278,517         | 277,394   | (1,123)   |
|                 |   |   |
|                 |   |   |
|                 |   |   |
| 2,217           | 2,214   | 3   |
| 330,158         | 329,762   | 396   |
|                 |   |   |
| 332,375         | 331,976   | 399   |
|                 |   |   |
| (53,858)        | (54,582)  | (724)   |
|                 |   |   |
| 1,446,918       | 1,446,918   | 0   |
| , -,            | , ,,,,,,,,  |   |
| \$1,393,060     | \$1,392,336   | (\$724)   |
|                 | \$168,214<br>110,303<br>278,517<br>2,217<br>330,158<br>332,375<br>(53,858)<br>1,446,918 | Budget         Actual           \$168,214         \$167,536           110,303         109,858           278,517         277,394           2,217         2,214           330,158         329,762           332,375         331,976           (53,858)         (54,582)           1,446,918         1,446,918 |

Fund Balance End of Year

|  |                 | Extracurricular<br>Student<br>Activities<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual   | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:  |                 |  |                               |
| Extracurricular Activities   | \$259,653       | \$207,462  | (\$52,191)                    |
| Other Revenues   | 24,481          | 19,560   | (4,921)                       |
| Total Revenues   | 284,134         | 227,022  | (57,112)                      |
| Expenditures:  |                 |  |                               |
| Current: Extracurricular Activities  | 331,037         | 221,916  | 109,121                       |
| Total Expenditures   | 331,037         | 221,916  | 109,121                       |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                   | (46,903)        | 5,106  | 52,009                        |
| Other Financine Courses (Head)   |                 |  |                               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In                                   | 12,516          | 10,000   | (2,516)                       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   | 12,516          | 10,000   | (2,516)                       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | (34,387)        | 15,106   | 49,493                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 151,699         | 151,699  | 0                             |

\$166,805

\$49,493

\$117,312

|  |                 | SchoolNet<br>OneNet<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                      | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:<br>Intergovernmental   | \$8,100         | \$5,400                     | (\$2,700)                     |
| Total Revenues   | 8,100           | 5,400                       | (2,700)                       |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services: Central                               | 5,400           | 5,400                       | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures   | 5,400           | 5,400                       | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 2,700           | 0                           | -2,700                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 0               | 0                           | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$2,700         | \$0                         | (\$2,700)                     |

### School Reading Incentive Award Fund

|  |                 | Tuna      |                               |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |           |                               |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$119,598       | \$114,598 | (\$5,000)                     |
| Total Revenues                           | 119,598         | 114,598   | (5,000)                       |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |           |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |           |                               |
| Instruction:                             |                 |           |                               |
| Regular                                  | 45,183          | 45,184    | (1)                           |
| Support Services:                        |                 |           |                               |
| Operations and Maintenance               | 40,000          | 40,000    | 0                             |
|  |                 |           |                               |
| Total Expenditures                       | 85,183          | 85,184    | (1)                           |
|  |                 |           |                               |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 34,415          | 29,414    | (5,001)                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |           |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | (34,390)        | (34,390)  | 0                             |
|  |                 |           |                               |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$25            | (\$4,976) | (\$5,001)                     |

|  |                 | Title VI B<br>Pre-School<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                           | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:<br>Intergovernmental   | \$558,363       | \$543,363                        | (\$15,000)                    |
| Total Revenues   | 558,363         | 543,363                          | (15,000)                      |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Special                                    | 558,362         | 549,763                          | 8,599                         |
| Total Expenditures   | 558,362         | 549,763                          | 8,599                         |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 1               | (6,400)                          | (6,401)                       |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 0               | 0                                | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$1             | (\$6,400)                        | (\$6,401)                     |

|  |                 | Vocational<br>Education<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                          | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:<br>Taxes   | \$0             | \$0                             | \$0                           |
| Total Revenues   | 0               | 0                               | 0                             |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular                                    | 0               | 0                               | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures   | 0               | 0                               | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 0               | 0                               | 0                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 412             | 412                             | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$412           | \$412                           | \$0                           |

|  |                 | Title I<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual          | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                 |                               |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$595,504       | \$358,510       | (\$236,994)                   |
| Total Revenues                           | 595,504         | 358,510         | (236,994)                     |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                 |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |                 |                               |
| Instruction:                             |                 |                 |                               |
| Regular                                  | 12,567          | 10,683          | 1,884                         |
| Special                                  | 112,293         | 95,459          | 16,834                        |
| Other                                    | 387,981         | 329,817         | 58,164                        |
| Support Services:                        |                 |                 |                               |
| Instructional Staff                      | 14,306          | 12,161          | 2,145                         |
| Pupil Transportation                     | 1,634           | 1,389           | 245                           |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 16,312          | 13,867          | 2,445                         |
| Total Expenditures                       | 545,093         | 463,376         | 81,717                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 50,411          | (104,866)       | (155,277)                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                 |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | (50,411)        | (50,411)        | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | (\$155,277)     | (\$155,277)                   |

|  |                 | Title IV<br>Part A<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                     | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:<br>Intergovernmental   | 31,357          | \$31,357                   | \$0                           |
| Total Revenues   | 31,357          | 31,357                     | 0                             |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular                                    | 31,357          | 31,357                     | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures   | 31,357          | 31,357                     | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 0               | 0                          | 0                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 0               | 0                          | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$0             | \$0                        | \$0                           |

### Early Childhood Special Education Fund

|                 | Tullu   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance from<br>Final Budget   |
|                 |   |   |
| \$23,974        | \$20,307  | (\$3,667)   |
| 23,974          | 20,307  | (3,667)   |
|                 |   |   |
|                 |   |   |
|                 |   |   |
| 1,153           | 1,132   | 21  |
| 15,132          | 14,860  | 272   |
|                 |   |   |
| 6,689           | 6,569   | 120   |
| 22,974          | 22,561  | 413   |
| 1,000           | (2,254)   | (3,254)   |
|                 |   |   |
| (1,000)         | (1,000)   | 0   |
| \$0             | (\$3,254)   | (\$3,254)   |
|                 | \$23,974<br>23,974<br>23,974<br>1,153<br>15,132<br>6,689<br>22,974<br>1,000 | Budget         Actual           \$23,974         \$20,307           23,974         20,307           1,153         1,132           15,132         14,860           6,689         6,569           22,974         22,561           1,000         (2,254)           (1,000)         (1,000) |

|  |                 | Classroom<br>Size<br>Reduction<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                 | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:  |                 |  |                               |
| Intergovernmental  | \$108,817       | \$94,250                               | (\$14,567)                    |
| Total Revenues   | 108,817         | 94,250                                 | (14,567)                      |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services:                                       |                 |  |                               |
| Instructional Staff  | 80,932          | 80,805                                 | 127                           |
| Total Expenditures   | 80,932          | 80,805                                 | 127                           |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 27,885          | 13,445                                 | (14,440)                      |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | (27,885)        | (27,885)                               | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$0             | (\$14,440)                             | (\$14,440)                    |

### Assistive Technology Grant Fund

| December                                 | Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
|--|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                |                 |         |                               |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$6,675         | \$6,675 | \$0                           |
| Total Revenues                           | 6,675           | 6,675   | 0                             |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |         |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |         |                               |
| Instruction:                             |                 |         |                               |
|  |                 |         |                               |
| Regular                                  | 2,150           | 2,150   | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures                       | 2,150           | 2,150   | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 4,525           | 4,525   | 0                             |
| <b>6</b>                                 | ,               | ,       |                               |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |         |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | (4,525)         | (4,525) | 0                             |
| prior year cheamstances appropriatedy    | (4,323)         | (4,323) |                               |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | \$0     | \$0                           |
|  |                 |         |                               |

|  |                 | Food<br>Service<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                  | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                         |                               |
| Investment Earnings                      | \$120           | \$116                   | (\$4)                         |
| Intergovernmental                        | 1,247,563       | 1,204,967               | (42,596)                      |
| Charges for Services                     | 134,484         | 129,892                 | (4,592)                       |
| Total Revenues                           | 1,382,167       | 1,334,975               | (47,192)                      |
| Expenditures: Current:                   |                 |                         |                               |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 932,178         | 877,916                 | 54,262                        |
| Total Expenditures                       | 932,178         | 877,916                 | 54,262                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 449,989         | 457,059                 | 7,070                         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                         |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 230,016         | 230,016                 | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$680,005       | \$687,075               | \$7,070                       |

|  |                 | Title III<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual            | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:  |                 |                   |                               |
| Intergovernmental  | \$0             | \$0               | \$0                           |
| Total Revenues   | 0               | 0                 | 0                             |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction:  |                 |                   |                               |
| Regular  | 0               | 0                 | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures   | 0               | 0                 | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 0               | 0                 | 0                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 1,299           | 1,299             | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$1,299         | \$1,299           | \$0                           |

### Student Wellness and Success Fund

|  |                 | rana   |                               |
|--|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |        |                               |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$190,784       | \$0    | (\$190,784)                   |
| Total Revenues                           | 190,784         | 0      | (190,784)                     |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |        |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |        |                               |
| Instruction:                             |                 |        |                               |
| Regular                                  | 191,189         | 0      | 191,189                       |
| Total Expenditures                       | 191,189         | 0      | 191,189                       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | (405)           | 0      | 405                           |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |        |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 0               | 0      | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | (\$405)         | \$0    | \$405                         |

|  |                 | Title I<br>Non-Competitive<br>Grant<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                      | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:  |                 |   |                               |
| Intergovernmental  | \$13,000        | \$13,000                                    | \$0                           |
| Total Revenues   | 13,000          | 13,000                                      | 0                             |
| Expenditures: Current: Support Services:                                       |                 |   |                               |
| Instructional Staff  | 13,000          | 13,000                                      | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures   | 13,000          | 13,000                                      | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 0               | 0   | 0                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 0               | 0   | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$0             | \$0   | \$0                           |

|  |                 | ESSER<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |               |                               |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$3,750,388     | \$1,236,730   | (\$2,513,658)                 |
| Total Revenues                           | 3,750,388       | 1,236,730     | (2,513,658)                   |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |               |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |               |                               |
| Instruction:                             |                 |               |                               |
| Regular                                  | 2,014,390       | 777,332       | 1,237,058                     |
| Special                                  | 370,793         | 143,085       | 227,708                       |
| Other                                    | 323,326         | 124,768       | 198,558                       |
| Support Services:                        |                 |               |                               |
| Pupil                                    | 740,551         | 285,771       | 454,780                       |
| Instructional Staff                      | 1,508           | 582           | 926                           |
| Operations and Maintenance               | 101,301         | 39,091        | 62,210                        |
| Pupil Transportation                     | 21,827          | 8,423         | 13,404                        |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 8,422           | 3,250         | 5,172                         |
| Total Expenditures                       | 3,582,118       | 1,382,302     | 2,199,816                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 168,270         | (145,572)     | (313,842)                     |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |               |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | (168,270)       | (168,270)     | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | (\$313,842)   | (\$313,842)                   |

|  |                 | Coronavirus<br>Relief<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                        | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                               |                               |
| Intergovernmental                        | \$11,279        | \$57,720                      | \$46,441                      |
| Total Revenues                           | 11,279          | 57,720                        | 46,441                        |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                               |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |                               |                               |
| Instruction:                             | 0.075           | 46 441                        | (27.200)                      |
| Regular Support Services:                | 9,075           | 46,441                        | (37,366)                      |
| Pupil                                    | 2,204           | 11,279                        | (9,075)                       |
| Total Expenditures                       | 11,279          | 57,720                        | (46,441)                      |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 0               | 0                             | 0                             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                               |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 0               | 0                             | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$0             | \$0                           | \$0                           |

|  |                 | Student<br>Activity<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                      | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                | Baaber          | / tetaar                    | - mai baaget                  |
| Extracurricular Activities               | \$73,193        | \$33,066                    | (\$40,127)                    |
| Other Revenues                           | 15,105          | 6,824                       | (8,281)                       |
| Total Revenues                           | 88,298          | 39,890                      | (48,408)                      |
| Expenditures:                            |                 |                             |                               |
| Current:                                 |                 |                             |                               |
| Extracurricular Activities               | 106,942         | 41,541                      | 65,401                        |
| Total Expenditures                       | 106,942         | 41,541                      | 65,401                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | (18,644)        | (1,651)                     | 16,993                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                             |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 83,657          | 83,657                      | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$65,013        | \$82,006                    | \$16,993                      |

|  |                 | Special<br>Trust<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                   | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                          |                               |
| Investment Earnings                      | \$300           | \$293                    | (\$7)                         |
| Other Revenues                           | 66,241          | 64,750                   | (1,491)                       |
| Total Revenues                           | 66,541          | 65,043                   | (1,498)                       |
| Expenditures: Current:                   |                 |                          |                               |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 60,193          | 15,247                   | 44,946                        |
| Total Expenditures                       | 60,193          | 15,247                   | 44,946                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 6,348           | 49,796                   | 43,448                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                          |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 63,940          | 63,940                   | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$70,288        | \$113,736                | \$43,448                      |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

## **Fund Description**

**Permanent Improvement Fund** – The Permanent Improvement Fund is used to account for financial resources, to maintain the District's facilities, as well as provide for major equipment and instructional material purchases.

**Building** - A fund used to account for the receipts and expenditures related to all specific bond funds in the district. All proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness, except premium and accrued interest, must be paid into this fund. Expenditures recorded here represent the costs of acquiring capital facilities including real property.

| Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments         | Permanent<br>Improvement<br>\$226,523 | Building<br>\$6,367 | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds \$232,890 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Total Assets  | 226 522                               | 6 267               | 222 800   |
| Total Assets  | 226,523                               | 6,367               | 232,890   |
| Liabilities:  |                                       |                     |   |
| Accounts Payable                                      | 0                                     | 0                   | 0   |
| Total Liabilities                                     | 0                                     | 0                   | 0   |
| Fund Balances:  |                                       |                     |   |
| Restricted  | 0                                     | 6,367               | 6,367   |
| Assigned  | 226,523                               | 0                   | 226,523   |
| Total Fund Balances                                   | 226,523                               | 6,367               | 232,890   |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances | \$226,523                             | \$6,367             | \$232,890                                       |

|  |             |          | Total<br>Nonmajor |
|--|-------------|----------|-------------------|
|  | Permanent   |          | Capital Projects  |
|  | Improvement | Building | Funds             |
| Revenues:                                    |             |          |                   |
| Tuition and Fees                             | \$6,022     | \$0      | \$6,022           |
| Investment Earnings                          | 47          | 23       | 70                |
| Total Revenues                               | 6,069       | 23       | 6,092             |
| Expenditures:                                |             |          |                   |
| Current:                                     | 0.444       | 0        | 0.444             |
| Operations and Maintenance Debt Service:     | 9,444       | 0        | 9,444             |
| Principal Retirement                         | 94,841      | 0        | 94,841            |
| rincipal kethement                           | 94,041      | <u> </u> | 94,041            |
| Total Expenditures                           | 104,285     | 0        | 104,285           |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (98,216)    | 23       | (98,193)          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |             |          |                   |
| Transfers In                                 | 10,000      | 0        | 10,000            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 10,000      | 0        | 10,000            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (88,216)    | 23       | (88,193)          |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year             | 314,739     | 6,344    | 321,083           |
| Fund Balance - End of Year                   | \$226,523   | \$6,367  | \$232,890         |

#### Permanent Improvement Fund

|  |           | Tullu     |               |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|  | Final     |           | Variance from |
|  | Budget    | Actual    | Final Budget  |
| Revenues:                                    |           |           |               |
| Tuition and Fees                             | \$7,535   | \$6,022   | (\$1,513)     |
| Investment Earnings                          | 59        | 47        | (12)          |
| Total Revenues                               | 7,594     | 6,069     | (1,525)       |
| Expenditures:                                |           |           |               |
| Current:                                     |           |           |               |
| Support Services:                            |           |           |               |
| Operations and Maintenance                   | 10,453    | 9,443     | 1,010         |
| Pupil Transportation                         | 104,981   | 94,842    | 10,139        |
| Total Expenditures                           | 115,434   | 104,285   | 11,149        |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (107,840) | (98,216)  | 9,624         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):              |           |           |               |
| Transfers In                                 | 12,513    | 10,000    | (2,513)       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 12,513    | 10,000    | (2,513)       |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                   | (95,327)  | (88,216)  | 7,111         |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes     |           |           |               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)        | 314,741   | 314,741   | 0             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                     | \$219,414 | \$226,525 | \$7,111       |

|  |                 | Building<br>Fund |                               |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual           | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:                                |                 |                  |                               |
| Investment Earnings                      | \$4             | \$23             | \$19                          |
| Total Revenues                           | 4               | 23               | 19                            |
| Expenditures: Current:                   |                 |                  |                               |
| Capital Outlay                           | 0               | 0                | 0                             |
| Total Expenditures                       | 0               | 0                | 0                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balance               | 4               | 23               | 19                            |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes |                 |                  |                               |
| prior year encumbrances appropriated)    | 6,344           | 6,344            | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year                 | \$6,348         | \$6,367          | \$19                          |

### OTHER GENERAL FUNDS

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, certain funds that the District prepares legally adopted budgets for no longer meet the definition to be reported as Special Revenue funds and have been included with the General Fund in the governmental fund financial statements. The District has only presented the budget schedules for these funds.

### **Fund Descriptions**

**Uniform School Supply** – Fund to account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for use in all schools of the District.

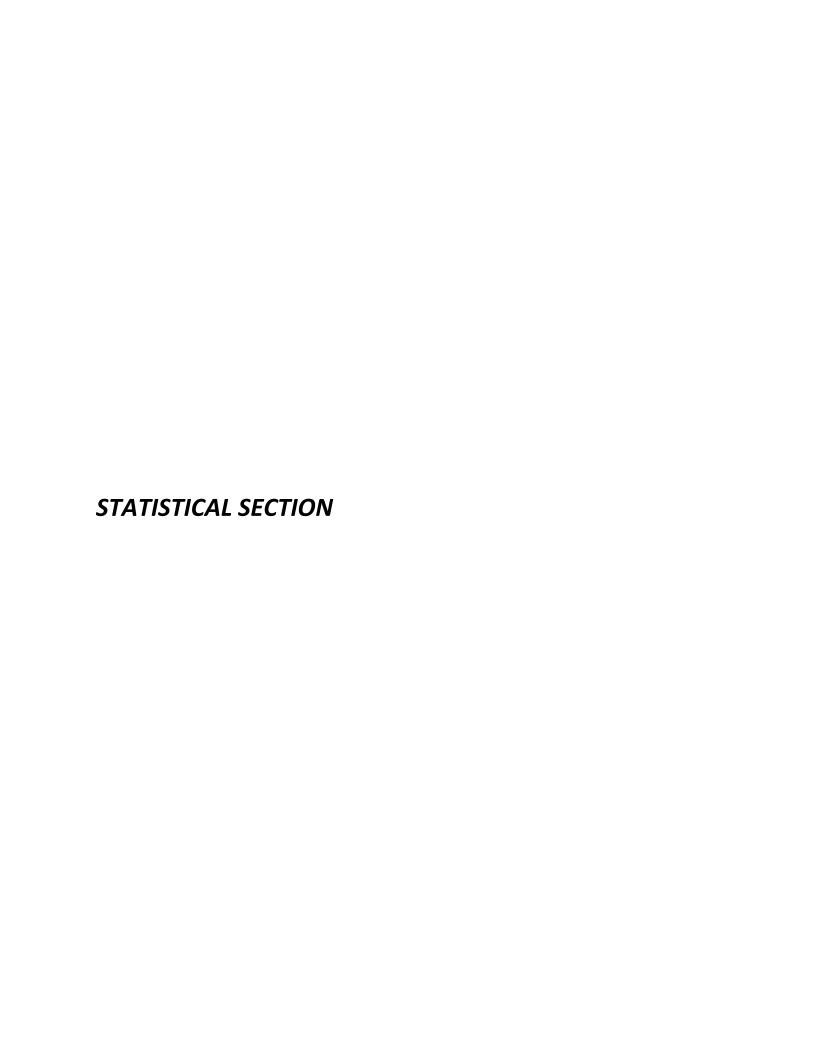
**Public School Support** – Fund used to account for specific local revenue sources generated by individual school buildings. Expenditures include field trips, items to support co-curricular and extra-curricular programs, and recognition programs.

|  |                 | Uniform<br>School<br>Supply<br>Fund (1) |                               |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
|  | Final<br>Budget | Actual                                  | Variance from<br>Final Budget |
| Revenues:  | Buuget          | Actual                                  | Fillal Buuget                 |
| Tuition and Fees   | \$211,267       | \$188,951                               | (\$22,316)                    |
| Total Revenues   | 211,267         | 188,951                                 | (22,316)                      |
| Expenditures: Current: Instruction:  |                 |   |                               |
| Regular  | 159,200         | 122,611                                 | 36,589                        |
| Total Expenditures   | 159,200         | 122,611                                 | 36,589                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | 52,067          | 66,340                                  | 14,273                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 269,439         | 269,439                                 | 0                             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$321,506       | \$335,779                               | \$14,273                      |

<sup>(1) -</sup> This fund is included in General Fund in GAAP Statements

|  | _         | Public<br>School<br>Support<br>Fund (1) |               |
|--|-----------|---|---------------|
|  | Final     |   | Variance from |
|  | Budget    | Actual                                  | Final Budget  |
| Revenues:  |           |   |               |
| Tuition and Fees   | \$6,486   | \$3,343                                 | (\$3,143)     |
| Extracurricular Activities   | 10,299    | 5,308                                   | (\$4,991)     |
| Other Revenues   | 96,377    | 49,672                                  | (46,705)      |
| Total Revenues   | 113,162   | 58,323                                  | (54,839)      |
| Expenditures:<br>Current:  |           |   |               |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services  | 114,147   | 59,308                                  | 54,839        |
| Total Expenditures   | 114,147   | 59,308                                  | 54,839        |
| Net Change in Fund Balance   | (985)     | (985)                                   | 0             |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) | 124,697   | 124,697                                 | 0             |
| Fund Balance End of Year   | \$123,712 | \$123,712                               | \$0           |

<sup>(1) -</sup> This fund is included in General Fund in GAAP Statements



# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### **CONTENTS**

<u>FINANCIAL TRENDS:</u> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time.

<u>REVENUE CAPACITY:</u> These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source(s), the property tax.

<u>DEBT CAPACITY:</u> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

<u>ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION:</u> These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.

<u>OPERATING INFORMATION:</u> These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.

<u>SOURCES</u>: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 1

|                                  |              |                         |              |              | Fiscal Year  | Year         |              |              |              |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                  | 2013         | 2014                    | 2015 (1)     | 2016         | 2017         | 2018 (2)     | 2019         | 2020 (3)     | 2021 (4)     | 2022         |
| Governmental Activities          |              |                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$25,655,634 | 35,655,634 \$27,302,033 | \$27,417,082 | \$27,006,780 | \$27,055,709 | \$26,487,925 | \$26,431,981 | \$26,240,400 | \$25,830,442 | \$25,137,035 |
| Restricted                       | 8,012,808    | 6,679,657               | 5,721,711    | 3,703,773    | 3,032,272    | 3,396,811    | 3,635,612    | 3,960,545    | 9,997,219    | 11,290,441   |
| Unrestricted                     | 12,144,574   | 12,134,725              | (16,734,644) | (16,382,776) | (14,058,140) | (10,765,778) | (9,508,567)  | (14,440,476) | (19,865,088) | (19,299,597) |
| Total Net Position               | \$45,813,016 | \$46,116,415            | \$16,404,149 | \$14,327,777 | \$16,029,841 | \$19,118,958 | \$20,559,026 | \$15,760,469 | \$15,962,573 | \$17,127,879 |
|                                  |              |                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

(1) - GASB 68 was implemented (2) - GASB 75 was implemented (3) - GASB 84 was implemented (4) - Restated

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| 1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0   1,00,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0   1,00,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,   |                          | 2013          | 2014           | 2015           | 2016          | 2017         | 2018           | 2019          | 2020 (1)       | 2021 (2)      | 2022          |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1,129,560   51,4,499,967   513,802,333   513,904,588   514,473,779   52,700,361   513,409,967   513,602,966   513,939,672     1,269,454   1,269,962   778,527   66,048   1,268,597   715,452   1,500,363   1,511,661   2,082,140     1,269,454   778,527   66,048   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597   1,248,597     1,675,136   1,148,377   1,484,377   1,686,297   1,248,597   1,248,398   1,244,387   1,243,397   1,248,247     1,675,136   1,148,377   1,484,377   1,248,398   1,248,398   1,244,387   1,243,398   1,244,387   1,248,398     1,675,136   1,742,348   1,742,348   1,756,011   1,706,898   1,507,796   1,873,398   2,133,498   1,243,387     1,675,136   1,742,348   1,742,348   1,756,011   1,706,898   1,507,796   1,243,398   1,127,796   1,243,398   1,243,387   1,243,398   1,243,387   1,243,398     1,675,136   1,742,348   1,742,348   1,742,348   1,667,249   1,667,349   1,107,486   1,643,399     1,675,136   1,675,136   1,675,136   1,667,13   | ies:                     |               |                |                |               |              |                |               |                |               |               |
| 1,245,454   1,249,544   1,249,544   1,240,544   1,24   |                          | \$13,129,560  | \$14,499,967   | \$13,802,933   | \$13,904,588  | \$14,473,779 | \$8,700,361    | \$13,409,986  | \$16,202,846   | \$18,339,672  | \$15,801,971  |
| Heart   Hear   |                          | 1,249,545     | 1,569,962      | 1,299,514      | 1,320,384     | 1,368,597    | 715,425        | 1,500,936     | 1,811,061      | 2,082,140     | 1,811,548     |
| 1,57,136   1,148,37   1,148,37   1,220   1,06,088   1,149,38   1,149,37   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,38   1,149,39   1,148,39   1   |                          | 690,945       | 705,062        | 778,557        | 662,417       | 768,420      | 510,794        | 766,587       | 747,598        | 890,561       | 745,620       |
| te 1,557,136 1,748,377 1,484,924 1,906,088 1,874,398 312,543 1,566,220 2,344,787 2,40,999 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,7092 1,243,748 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,250,448 1,243,448 1,244,448 1,24 | ation                    | 49,047        | 51,719         | 72,620         | 60,888        | 54,896       | 15,938         | 31,913        | 20,597         | 32,153        | 29,545        |
| cc         1,384,174         625,121         600,671         680,992         357,092         533,719         674,182         750,093           cc         1,384,174         1,883,340         1,742,848         1,795,011         1,706,988         1,501,746         466,138         1,138,340         1,911,37           cc         1,384,174         1,883,340         1,511,169         1,311,873         2,06,046         201,769         200,055         1,833,888         2,136,349         1,911,31           soph 32         1,511,169         1,511,169         1,318,73         2,06,046         201,769         200,055         2,06,534         1,913,349           soph 32         1,511,169         1,511,169         1,512,38         2,00,055         1,838,588         2,136,399         1,913,373           soph 32         2,130,380         1,511,189         1,512,38         2,00,055         1,680,24         1,680,590         1,983,590         1,983,590         1,983,590         1,983,590         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390         1,090,390  | tion                     | 1,675,136     | 1,748,377      | 1,484,924      | 1,906,088     | 1,874,398    | 312,543        | 1,566,220     | 2,344,787      | 2,340,594     | 1,918,959     |
| ce         1,384,174         1,585,400         1,742,848         1,505,698         1,566,693         4,666         46,133         139,49         191,137           1,500,486         1,511,180         1,511,180         1,31,873         2,360,800         1,501,789         1,501,789         1,813,388         2,183,598         1,813,389         2,183,589         1,813,808         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,232,541         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,133,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,135,240         1,501,590         2,138,100 <td< td=""><td></td><td>627,807</td><td>801,934</td><td>625,121</td><td>600,671</td><td>680,992</td><td>357,092</td><td>523,719</td><td>674,182</td><td>750,903</td><td>652,538</td></td<>   |                          | 627,807       | 801,934        | 625,121        | 600,671       | 680,992      | 357,092        | 523,719       | 674,182        | 750,903       | 652,538       |
| 1,384,174   1,853,940   1,742,848   1,795,011   1,706,898   1,501,746   1,873,898   2,148,590   1,942,792   1,931,873   2,366,046   1,873,885   2,146,592   2,14   |                          | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0             | 1,266        | 146,669        | 466,139       | 139,949        | 191,137       | 209,938       |
| 1,550,669   1,511,169   1,931,873   2,360,800   1,84,657   1,383,557   1,883,808   2,146,059   2,232,641     1,0002  | intenance                | 1,384,174     | 1,853,940      | 1,742,848      | 1,795,011     | 1,706,898    | 1,501,746      | 1,873,898     | 2,183,540      | 1,965,290     | 2,334,999     |
| 127706   170,022   185,125   206,046   201,769   200,055   206,631   203,332   253,729   205,932   235,729   205,032   235,729   235,7   | uc                       | 1,550,469     | 1,511,169      | 1,931,873      | 2,360,800     | 1,894,657    | 1,328,557      | 1,883,808     | 2,146,059      | 2,232,641     | 1,876,599     |
| scommission         961,932         882,098         993,995         993,780         982,151         783,233         1,019,991         1,107,486         918,141           s 2,152,735         61,932         661,362         1,662,058         1,661,601         1,652,733         1,680,897         1,680,397         1,090,349         1,093,899           s Commission         0         921,148         1,661,013         2,573,938         1,682,670            |                          | 127,706       | 170,022        | 185,125        | 206,046       | 201,769      | 200,055        | 206,631       | 220,363        | 253,729       | 212,932       |
| s         589,563         614,358         721,283         890,178         893,892         601,360         867,849         1,086,327         1,037,840  | Instructional Services   | 961,932       | 882,098        | 938,995        | 903,780       | 982,151      | 783,233        | 1,019,991     | 1,107,486      | 918,141       | 1,070,745     |
| s (commission)         2,152,735 (commission)         2,130,734 (commission)         2,066,058 (commission)         1,661,601 (commission)         1,662,297 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,893 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,682,897 (commission)         1,693,899 (commission)         1,682,697 (commission)         1,693,899 (commission)         1,693,999 (commission)         1,693,899 (commission)         1,693,999 (commission)         1,693,999 (commission)   | ivities                  | 589,563       | 614,358        | 721,283        | 890,178       | 893,892      | 601,360        | 867,849       | 1,086,327      | 1,037,840     | 1,056,807     |
| Commission         0         921,148         0   | Charges                  | 2,152,735     | 2,130,734      | 2,066,058      | 1,661,601     | 1,652,273    | 1,682,897      | 1,680,254     | 1,686,199      | 1,693,899     | 1,698,205     |
| 24,188,619         26,539,342         300,114         0 <td>acilities Commission</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>921,148</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>  | acilities Commission     | 0             | 0              | 921,148        | 0             | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| 24,188,619         26,539,342         26,272,452         26,573,988         16,856,670         25,797,331         30,370,994         32,728,700           492,782         1,000,236         735,791         793,461         1,090,479         1,673,599         1,662,101         1,977,958         1,521,067           nance         2,361         5,771         0  | st                       | 0             | 0              | 300,114        | 0             | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| 492,782         1,000,236         795,791         793,461         1,090,479         1,673,599         1,662,101         1,977,958         1,521,067           nance         21,095         0   | penses                   | 24,188,619    | 26,539,342     | 26,871,113     | 26,272,452    | 26,553,988   | 16,856,670     | 25,797,931    | 30,370,994     | 32,728,700    | 29,420,406    |
| 492,782         1,000,236         795,791         793,461         1,090,479         1,673,599         1,662,101         1,977,958         1,521,067           nance         21,095         0   |                          |               |                |                |               |              |                |               |                |               |               |
| 492,782         1,000,236         795,791         793,461         1,090,479         1,673,599         1,662,101         1,977,958         1,521,067           0         21,095         0   | Governmental Activities: |               |                |                |               |              |                |               |                |               |               |
| 492,782         1,000,236         795,791         793,461         1,090,479         1,673,599         1,662,101         1,977,958         1,521,067           0         21,095         0   | Charges for Services     |               |                |                |               |              |                |               |                |               |               |
| 6,361         21,095         0         0         0         0         0         337,423           nance         6,361         5,771         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           nance         41,458         9,013         1,465         2,040         25,353         3,370         6,710         5,305         2,640           45,170         0         24,860         2,228         5,353         36,87         1,266         0         0         0           uctional         307,921         325,480         309,017         0         333,289         348,800         6,710         5,305         2,640           es         158,135         197,918         178,242         1,403,305         2,196,818         2,205,780         2,215,605         1,403,705         3,404,61           puttions         1,340,777         1,943,772         2,378,026         1,403,305         2,196,818         2,106,730         2,110,639         2,417,070         3,647,451           autions         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0           x,339,604         x,577,64         x,577,764         x,4957,764         x,495   |                          | 492,782       | 1,000,236      | 795,791        | 793,461       | 1,090,479    | 1,673,599      | 1,662,101     | 1,977,958      | 1,521,067     | 720,984       |
| 6,361         5,771         0  |                          | 0             | 21,095         | 0              | 0             | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0              | 337,423       | 0             |
| 6,361         5,771         0  | Instructional Staff      | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0             | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| nance         41,458         9,013         1,465         2,040         250         3,370         6,710         5,305         2,640           45,170         0         24,860         2,228         5,353         0   |                          | 6,361         | 5,771          | 0              | 0             | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| 45,170         0         24,860         2,228         5,353         0         1,266         40           uctional         307,921         325,480         309,017         0         333,289         348,800         360,501         288,434         55,051           es         158,135         197,918         178,242         206,736         204,136         223,789         215,605         186,815         214,698           stributions         0         176,180            | Maintenance              | 41,458        | 9,013          | 1,465          | 2,040         | 250          | 3,370          | 6,710         | 5,305          | 2,640         | 4,640         |
| uctional         307,921         325,480         309,017         0         333,289         348,800         360,501         288,434         5,051           es         158,135         197,918         178,242         206,736         204,136         223,789         215,605         186,815         214,698           erributions         1,340,777         1,943,772         2,378,026         1,403,305         2,196,818         2,067,540         2,210,039         2,474,070         3,040,451           outions         0 </td <td>tation</td> <td>45,170</td> <td>0</td> <td>24,860</td> <td>2,228</td> <td>5,353</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>   | tation                   | 45,170        | 0              | 24,860         | 2,228         | 5,353        | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0             |
| uctional         307,921         325,480         309,017         0         333,289         348,800         360,501         288,434         5,051           es         158,135         197,918         178,242         206,736         204,136         223,789         215,605         186,815         214,698           stributions         1,340,777         1,943,772         2,378,026         1,403,305         2,196,818         2,067,540         2,210,039         2,474,070         3,040,451           outions         0 </td <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>54</td> <td>78</td> <td>2,808</td> <td>1,266</td> <td>40</td> <td>0</td>  |                          | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0             | 54           | 78             | 2,808         | 1,266          | 40            | 0             |
| es 158,135 197,918 178,242 206,736 204,136 223,789 215,605 186,815 214,698 trributions 1,340,777 1,943,772 2,378,026 1,403,305 2,196,818 2,067,540 2,210,039 2,474,070 3,040,451 3,040,451 2,392,604 3,679,465 3,687,401 2,407,770 3,830,379 4,317,176 4,457,764 4,933,848 5,171,370   | on-Instructional         | 307,921       | 325,480        | 309,017        | 0             | 333,289      | 348,800        | 360,501       | 288,434        | 55,051        | 129,892       |
| trributions         1,340,777         1,943,772         2,378,026         1,403,305         2,196,818         2,067,540         2,210,039         2,474,070         3,040,451           outions         0         <  | Activities               | 158,135       | 197,918        | 178,242        | 206,736       | 204,136      | 223,789        | 215,605       | 186,815        | 214,698       | 248,100       |
| outions         0         176,180         <  | and Contributions        | 1,340,777     | 1,943,772      | 2,378,026      | 1,403,305     | 2,196,818    | 2,067,540      | 2,210,039     | 2,474,070      | 3,040,451     | 4,399,772     |
| 2,392,604         3,679,465         3,687,401         2,407,770         3,830,379         4,317,176         4,457,764         4,933,848         5,171,370  | Contributions            | 0             | 176,180        | 0              | 0             | 0            | 0              | 0             | 0              | 0             | 0             |
|  | venues                   | 2,392,604     | 3,679,465      | 3,687,401      | 2,407,770     | 3,830,379    | 4,317,176      | 4,457,764     | 4,933,848      | 5,171,370     | 5,503,388     |
| (53) 166 (15) (535 (15) (536 (15) (537 (15) (537 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | Net (Expense)/Revenue    | (210 205 155) | (\$32 850 877) | (\$72,183,712) | (623 864 692) | (672 573)    | (\$12 520 404) | (531 006 163) | (\$75 427 146) | (627 557 (64) | (010 210 663) |

(1) - GASB 84 was implemented (2) - Restated

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

(1) - GASB 84 was implemented

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 4

|                                    |                          |             |             |             | Fiscal Year | _           |             |             |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    | 2013                     | 2014        | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        | 2020 (1)    | 2021         | 2022         |
| General Fund                       |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| Nonspendable                       | \$0                      | \$0         | \$0         | \$37,119    | \$35,487    | \$38,131    | \$44,782    | \$55,487    | \$49,103     | \$35,488     |
| Assigned                           | 2,226,875                | 630,237     | 215,771     | 276,885     | 914,260     | 2,157,269   | 5,125,335   | 3,465,471   | 1,197,174    | 3,419,250    |
| Unassigned                         | 10,160,789               | 12,015,012  | 12,890,714  | 13,493,577  | 15,973,823  | 15,038,953  | 11,121,589  | 9,520,468   | 13,497,275   | 10,320,903   |
| Total General Fund                 | 12,387,664               | 12,645,249  | 13,106,485  | 13,807,581  | 16,923,570  | 17,234,353  | 16,291,706  | 13,041,426  | 14,743,552   | 13,775,641   |
|                                    |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |
| Nonspendable                       | 1,745,000                | 427,000     | 366,725     | 2,996       | 6,626       | 1,549       | 3,528       | 2,485       | 1,106        | 3,411        |
| Restricted                         | 10,776,268               | 4,511,230   | 4,807,086   | 3,733,085   | 3,094,332   | 3,456,872   | 3,707,923   | 8,349,705   | 10,036,608   | 11,286,766   |
| Committed                          | 987,904                  | 1,148,379   | 308,413     | 13,283      | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0            |
| Assigned                           | 0                        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 669,004     | 579,483     | 493,866     | 406,556     | 314,739      | 226,523      |
| Unassigned                         | (10,122)                 | (25,353)    | (5,791)     | (99,444)    | (171,191)   | (85,142)    | (121,720)   | (127,854)   | (268,251)    | (161,334)    |
| Total all Other Governmental Funds | \$13,499,050 \$6,061,256 | \$6,061,256 | \$5,476,433 | \$3,649,920 | \$3,598,771 | \$3,952,762 | \$4,083,597 | \$8,630,892 | \$10,084,202 | \$11,355,366 |
|                                    |                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |              |

Source: District Records

(1) - GASB 84 was implemented and restatement for debt sinking fund

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 5

Source: District Records

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 6

|  |              |              |              |              | Fisca        | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020 (1)     | 2021         | 2022         |
| Regular Instruction  | \$8,706,738  | \$9,438,214  | \$9,114,893  | \$8,149,078  | \$8,037,275  | \$8,942,535  | \$8,997,962  | \$9,240,087  | \$10,526,098 | \$10,751,370 |
| Special Instruction  | 3,558,232    | 3,354,581    | 3,256,686    | 3,282,698    | 3,667,426    | 3,839,959    | 4,181,003    | 4,294,879    | 4,490,999    | 4,635,371    |
| Vocational Instruction                                     | 3,735        | 36,608       | 34,096       | 34,760       | 3,394        | 382          | 0            | 18,447       | 18,508       | 12,977       |
| Other Instruction  | 528,493      | 715,201      | 1,091,416    | 935,141      | 1,081,396    | 1,239,787    | 1,103,452    | 1,300,373    | 1,304,629    | 863,449      |
| Pupil  | 1,243,958    | 1,525,872    | 1,309,808    | 1,316,419    | 1,298,500    | 1,427,228    | 1,666,130    | 1,682,271    | 1,910,276    | 1,986,652    |
| Instructional Staff  | 682,003      | 785,532      | 783,095      | 656,782      | 737,318      | 742,168      | 800,704      | 719,191      | 852,518      | 761,136      |
| General Administration                                     | 49,047       | 51,719       | 73,529       | 60,772       | 53,824       | 30,419       | 35,469       | 19,361       | 30,064       | 32,660       |
| School Administration                                      | 1,667,566    | 1,799,431    | 1,492,900    | 1,835,173    | 1,691,840    | 1,648,253    | 1,778,832    | 2,153,550    | 2,246,403    | 2,066,534    |
| Fiscal   | 634,600      | 776,942      | 626,419      | 637,061      | 665,164      | 676,688      | 624,338      | 623,026      | 705,838      | 714,636      |
| Business   | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1,266        | 251,371      | 485,511      | 178,102      | 191,137      | 209,938      |
| Operations and Maintenance                                 | 1,302,924    | 1,668,920    | 1,718,196    | 1,599,965    | 1,604,414    | 1,726,425    | 1,913,096    | 2,040,149    | 1,890,995    | 2,315,837    |
| Pupil Transportation                                       | 1,482,850    | 1,455,957    | 1,705,044    | 1,549,495    | 1,971,865    | 2,588,047    | 1,804,599    | 1,675,861    | 1,871,893    | 1,715,629    |
| Central  | 120,587      | 161,470      | 157,283      | 164,668      | 151,269      | 198,220      | 173,743      | 164,154      | 201,208      | 178,573      |
| Operation of Non-Instructional Services                    | 939,846      | 874,425      | 854,013      | 750,147      | 820,485      | 823,726      | 934,971      | 936,950      | 743,054      | 1,012,688    |
| Extracurricular Activities                                 | 557,949      | 588,384      | 602,746      | 679,181      | 702,376      | 726,706      | 765,218      | 835,820      | 795,155      | 967,168      |
| Payment to Ohio Facilities Commission                      | 0            | 0            | 921,148      | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Capital Outlay   | 36,176,707   | 7,930,331    | 1,005,640    | 1,709,353    | 291,586      | 1,700        | 7,770        | 31,889       | 2,600        | 0            |
| Debt Service:  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Principal Retirement                                       | 740,000      | 880,000      | 22,800,000   | 1,060,000    | 1,000,000    | 1,204,683    | 1,284,683    | 1,289,683    | 504,684      | 404,682      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                | 2,060,162    | 2,043,962    | 1,964,917    | 1,579,166    | 1,567,368    | 1,567,559    | 1,559,978    | 1,550,991    | 1,542,297    | 1,631,603    |
| Bond Issuance Costs  | 0            | 0            | 300,114      | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            |
| Total Expenditures   | \$60,455,397 | \$34,087,549 | \$49,811,943 | \$25,999,859 | \$25,346,766 | \$27,635,856 | \$28,117,459 | \$28,754,784 | \$29,828,356 | \$30,260,903 |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Noncapital Expenditures | 11.50%       | 11.18%       | 51.37%       | 10.36%       | 10.51%       | 10.45%       | 10.32%       | 10.03%       | 6.93%        | 6.85%        |
|  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

(1) - GASB 84 was implemented and restatement for debt sinking fund

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

(1) - GASB 84 was implemented and restatement for debt sinking fund

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection (Calendar) Years (1) Schedule 8

|            | Real<br>Property | Public Utilities<br>Personal | Tota          | I             |        |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
|            | · · ·            |                              |               |               | Total  |
| Collection | Assessed         | Assessed                     | Assessed      | Estimated     | Direct |
| Year       | Value            | Value                        | Value         | Actual Value  | Rate   |
|            |                  |                              |               |               |        |
| 2012       | \$307,509,570    | \$68,382,920                 | \$375,892,490 | \$946,981,691 | 49.87  |
| 2013       | 308,750,670      | 71,498,310                   | 380,248,980   | 953,643,081   | 49.87  |
| 2014       | 311,707,730      | 71,120,110                   | 382,827,840   | 961,713,624   | 49.87  |
| 2015       | 312,393,280      | 70,601,430                   | 382,994,710   | 963,153,659   | 49.22  |
| 2016       | 314,390,690      | 59,385,910                   | 373,776,600   | 957,645,024   | 49.22  |
| 2017       | 304,956,430      | 51,289,040                   | 356,245,470   | 922,593,126   | 50.00  |
| 2018       | 305,265,100      | 48,170,600                   | 353,435,700   | 920,356,600   | 50.00  |
| 2019       | 305,627,350      | 62,275,890                   | 367,903,240   | 935,496,890   | 50.00  |
| 2020       | 340,194,120      | 65,563,830                   | 405,757,950   | 1,037,547,030 | 50.00  |
| 2021       | 341,882,300      | 68,741,580                   | 410,623,880   | 1,045,548,151 | 50.00  |

Source: County Auditor

Note: The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property is assessed at 25 percent for everything except inventories, which are assessed at 23 percent. Property is assessed annually.

<sup>(1) -</sup> Assessed values shown in this schedule will not agree to amounts in the notes to the financial statements, since the schedules are shown on a calendar year basis, which is consitent with the method county auditors maintain this information

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 9

|                       | Great Oaks  | oint Vocational | School     | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  | 2.70  |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | Hamilton    | County          | Library    | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 1.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00  |
|                       | Great Parks | of Hamilton     | County     | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.03  | 1.98  |
| Overlapping Rates     |             | City of         | North Bend | 18.24 | 20.82 | 20.82 | 20.82 | 20.82 | 20.82 | 16.24 | 25.82 | 29.82 | 29.82 |
| Overl                 |             | City of         | Cleves     | 25.24 | 36.94 | 36.94 | 36.94 | 36.94 | 47.44 | 47.44 | 54.94 | 54.94 | 36.94 |
|                       |             | Miami           | Township   | 10.91 | 11.91 | 13.41 | 13.41 | 13.41 | 13.41 | 13.41 | 15.91 | 15.91 | 15.91 |
|                       |             | Hamilton        | County     | 19.03 | 19.03 | 18.85 | 18.85 | 18.85 | 19.16 | 21.14 | 21.14 | 21.14 | 20.90 |
|                       |             | City of         | Addyston   | 7.59  | 7.59  | 8.09  | 8.09  | 8.09  | 8.09  | 8.09  | 8.09  | 8.09  | 8.09  |
|                       |             |                 | Total      | 49.87 | 49.87 | 49.87 | 49.22 | 49.22 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| District Direct Rates |             | Debt            | Service    | 4.47  | 4.47  | 4.47  | 3.82  | 3.82  | 4.60  | 4.60  | 4.60  | 4.60  | 4.60  |
| Distri                |             |                 | General    | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 | 45.40 |
|                       | •           | Calendar        | Year       | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  |

Source: County Auditor

|  | 2021                     |                                   |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | Tangible                 | Percentage                        |
|  | Personal                 | of Total                          |
|  | & Real                   | Assessed                          |
| Taxpayer                                       | Property                 | Value                             |
| Duke Energy Miami Fort LLC                     | \$40,526,830             | 9.99%                             |
| Duke Energy Ohio Inc                           | 39,588,940               | 9.76%                             |
| Dynegy Miami Fort LLC                          | 6,099,410                | 1.50%                             |
| INEOS ABS Corporation                          | 2,698,620                | 0.67%                             |
| 3R Re Holdings LLC                             | 2,146,750                | 0.53%                             |
| Tisch Properties LLC                           | 1,410,610                | 0.35%                             |
| Tomlinson Robert & Sharon L                    | 909,600                  | 0.22%                             |
| Trammo Nitrogen Products Inc                   | 692,640                  | 0.17%                             |
| Harbor View Apartments LLC                     | 667,940                  | 0.16%                             |
| Central RR Co of Indiana Genesee & Wyoming INC | 662,390                  | 0.16%                             |
| Total Principal Taxpayers                      | 95,403,730               | 23.23%                            |
| All Other Taxpayers                            | 315,220,150              | 76.77%                            |
| Total Taxpayers                                | \$410,623,880            | 100.00%                           |
| _  | Tangible Personal & Real | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Taxable |
| Taxpayer                                       | Property                 | Value                             |
| Duke Energy                                    | \$42,305,010             | 11.25%                            |
| Dayton Power and Light Co                      | 27,253,800               | 7.25%                             |
| Duke Energy - Tax Department                   | 10,670,940               | 2.84%                             |
| Duke Energy Kentucky Inc                       | 5,506,810                | 1.46%                             |
| INEOS ABS                                      | 2,595,000                | 0.69%                             |
| TISCH Properties LLC                           | 1,384,470                | 0.37%                             |
| City of Cincinnati                             | 1,165,500                | 0.31%                             |
| Liberty Nursing Properties                     | 1,083,840                | 0.29%                             |
| RBDB Investments LLC                           | 965,180                  | 0.26%                             |
| Roettker Donald                                | 663,850                  | 0.18%                             |
| Total Principal Taxpayers                      | 93,594,400               | 24.90%                            |
| All Other Taxpayers                            | 282,298,090              | 75.10%                            |
| Total Taxpayers                                | \$375,892,490            | 100.00%                           |

Source: County Auditor

|          | Taxes Levied      | Collected wi<br>Calendar Year |            |             |         | Total Collectio | ns to Date |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| Calendar | for the           |                               | Percentage | Delinquent  | -       |                 | Percentage |
| Year     | Calendar Year (1) | Amount (2)                    | of Levy    | Collections | Refunds | Amount          | of Levy    |
| 2012     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2013     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2014     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2015     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2016     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2017     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2018     | n/a               | n/a                           | n/a        | n/a         | n/a     | n/a             | n/a        |
| 2019     | \$14,227,271      | \$13,960,626                  | 98.13%     | \$311,749   | \$7,345 | \$14,265,030    | 100.27%    |
| 2020     | 14,724,882        | 14,467,323                    | 98.25%     | 362,957     | 8,541   | 14,821,739      | 100.66%    |
| 2021     | 14,974,837        | 14,724,453                    | 98.33%     | 281,378     | 160,125 | 14,845,706      | 99.14%     |

Source: County Auditor

<sup>(1) -</sup> Taxes levied and collected are presented on a cash basis

<sup>(2) -</sup> State reimbur sements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included n/a = not available

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 12

|  | Per          | Capita           | \$2,059      | 2,017      | 2,010      | 1,958      | 1,910      | 1,862      | 1,811      | 1,760      | 1,989      | 1,935      |
|--|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Percentage   | of Personal  | Income           | 0.10%        | 0.09%      | 0.09%      | 0.09%      | 0.08%      | 0.08%      | 0.07%      | 0.07%      | 0.07%      | 0.07%      |
| Total  | Outstanding  | Debt Obligations | \$39,103,026 | 38,311,224 | 38,168,169 | 37,187,673 | 36,269,841 | 36,126,705 | 34,959,880 | 33,803,055 | 37,957,508 | 37,615,594 |
| Other<br>Debt<br>Obligations                           | Notes        | Payable          | \$           | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 758,732    | 569,049    | 379,366    | 189,682    | 0          |
| Net Bonded   | Debt Per     | Capita           | \$1,969      | 1,916      | 1,889      | 1,870      | 1,838      | 1,781      | 1,722      | 1,679      | 1,566      | 1,482      |
| Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt                            | to Estimated | Actual Value     | 3.95%        | 3.82%      | 3.73%      | 3.69%      | 3.65%      | 3.67%      | 3.55%      | 3.41%      | 2.87%      | 2.76%      |
|  | Net General  | Bonded Debt      | \$37,394,987 | 36,395,710 | 35,881,828 | 35,509,008 | 34,913,547 | 33,817,124 | 32,703,951 | 31,883,410 | 29,741,860 | 28,812,561 |
| Less:<br>Debt  | Service      | Balance (1)      | \$1,708,039  | 1,915,514  | 2,286,341  | 1,678,665  | 1,356,294  | 1,550,849  | 1,686,880  | 1,540,279  | 8,025,966  | 8,803,033  |
| General Bonded<br>Debt Outstanding<br>Total<br>General | Obligation   | Bonds            | \$39,103,026 | 38,311,224 | 38,168,169 | 37,187,673 | 36,269,841 | 35,367,973 | 34,390,831 | 33,423,689 | 37,767,826 | 37,615,594 |
|  | Fiscal       | Year             | 2013         | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       |

Source: District Records

(1) Restricted Balance on Statement of Net Position

| Governmental Unit                 | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable (1) | Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Overlapping Debt:                 |                     |   |  |
| Hamilton County                   | \$141,120,000       | 1.82%                                     | \$2,568,384                                    |
| Cleves Village                    | 21,000              | 99.99%                                    | 20,998   |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt        | 141,141,000         |   | 2,589,382                                      |
| District Direct Debt              | 37,615,594          | 100.00%                                   | 37,615,594                                     |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$178,756,594       |   | \$40,204,976                                   |

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

<sup>(1) -</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the county's taxable assessed value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by the county's total taxable assessed value.

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 14

| 722  | \$410,623,880<br>36,956,149<br>37,615,594<br>(\$659,445)  | 2022                    | ,216 \$36,956,149 | 7,508 37,615,594                   | (\$659,445)       | 103.94% 101.78%   |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| iscal Year 20                                      |   | 2021                    | \$36,518,216      | 37,957,508                         | (\$1,439,293)     |   |
| Calculation for F                                  | ssessed value)<br>limit   | 2020                    | \$33,111,292      | 33,803,055                         | (\$691,763)       | 102.09%   |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022 | Assessed value (1) Debt limit (9% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin | 2019 (2)                | 0\$               | 0                                  | 0\$               | %00:0   |
|  |   | Fiscal Year<br>2018 (2) | 0\$               | 0                                  | \$0               | 0.00%   |
|  |   | Fisc<br>2017 (2)        | 0\$               | 0                                  | 0\$               | 0.00%   |
|  |   | 2016 (2)                | \$0               | 0                                  | \$0               | 0.00%   |
|  |   | 2015 (2)                | 0\$               | 0                                  | 0\$               | 0.00%   |
|  |   | 2014 (2)                | 0\$               | 0                                  | \$0               | 0.00%   |
|  |   | 2013 (2)                | 0\$               | 0                                  | 0\$               | t 0.00%   |
|  |   | 1 1                     | Debt Limit        | Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | Legal Debt Margin | Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit<br>as a Percentage of Debt Limit |

(1) - Assessed values are on a calendar year basis (i.e. fiscal year 2022 is calendar year 2021) (2) - information is not available prior to fiscal year 2020

| Calendar<br>Year | Population (1) | Personal<br>Income<br>(Thousands of<br>Dollars) (2) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (3) | Unemployment<br>Rate (4) |
|------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2012             | 18,991         | \$40,415,100  | \$50,235                             | 7.3%                     |
| 2013             | 18,991         | 41,322,507  | 51,229                               | 7.1%                     |
| 2014             | 18,991         | 42,060,595  | 52,081                               | 4.4%                     |
| 2015             | 18,991         | 42,669,035  | 52,081                               | 4.4%                     |
| 2016             | 18,991         | 43,251,503  | 53,456                               | 4.7%                     |
| 2017             | 18,991         | 46,331,959  | 56,931                               | 4.5%                     |
| 2018             | 18,991         | 48,584,204  | 59,550                               | 4.0%                     |
| 2019             | 18,991         | 50,312,875  | 61,458                               | 9.1%                     |
| 2020             | 18,991         | 53,197,441  | 65,035                               | 4.9%                     |
| 2021             | 19,442         | 56,049,565  | 67,845                               | 5.7%                     |

Sources:

- (1) Population estimates by United States Census Bureau for City of Cleves and Miami Township.
- (2) Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts for Hamilton County
- (3) Per Capita Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts for Hamilton County
- (4) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services Office of Workforce Development Bureau of Labor Market Information -- Annual Average

| Major Employers (3)                | Туре      | Number<br>of<br>Employees | Employer's<br>Percentage of<br>Total Employment |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| The Kroger Co                      | Trade     | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Children's Hospital Medical Center | Medical   | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Tri-Health Inc                     | Serv      | (3)                       | (4)   |
| St. Elizabeth Healthcare           | Medical   | (3)                       | (4)   |
| University of Cincinnati           | Education | (3)                       | (4)   |
| UC Health                          | Medical   | (3)                       | (4)   |
| The Procter and Gamble Co          | Mfg       | (3)                       | (4)   |
| General Electric                   | Mfg       | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Mercy Health                       | Medical   | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Fifth Third Bancorp                | Fin       | (3)                       | (4)   |

2013

| Major Employers (3)                   | Type      | Number<br>of<br>Employees | Employer's<br>Percentage of<br>Total Employment |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| Kroger Co.                            | Trade     | (3)                       | (4)   |
| University of Cincinnati              | Govt      | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Proctor & Gamble Co.                  | Mfg       | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Cincinnati Children's Hospital        | Serv      | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Health Alliance of Greater Cincinnati | Serv      | (3)                       | (4)   |
| TriHealth Inc.                        | Serv      | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Archdiocese of Cincinnati             | Religious | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Wal-Mart Stores                       | Trade     | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Mercy Health Partners SW Ohio         | Serv      | (3)                       | (4)   |
| Fifth Third Bancorp                   | Fin       | (3)                       | (4)   |

Source: Ohio Department of Development

- (1) For all of Hamilton County
- (3) Includes at minimum the ten largest employers for the county. In alphabetical order only.
- (4) The number of employees of each listed major employer was not available
- (5) The employer's percentage of total employment for each major employer was not available

|   | Fiscal Year |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | 2013        | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  |
| Instruction                                 |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Classroom Teachers                          | 80.0        | 83.0  | 78.0  | 85.0  | 87.0  | 83.0  | 80.0  | 87.0  | 81.0  | 83.0  |
| Special Education Teachers                  | 14.0        | 15.0  | 17.0  | 18.0  | 19.0  | 20.0  | 20.0  | 20.0  | 22.0  | 22.0  |
| Educational Aides-BIC/Study Hall            | 1.0         | 7.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Special Education Aides and Attendants      | 50.0        | 48.0  | 32.0  | 27.0  | 28.0  | 28.0  | 26.0  | 22.0  | 27.0  | 27.0  |
| Certified-(Specials PE/Music ect)           | 19.0        | 19.0  | 19.0  | 17.0  | 17.0  | 17.0  | 18.0  | 18.0  | 18.0  | 18.0  |
| Instructional Aides-Title I                 | 0.0         | 4.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 4.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Media Center Aides                          | 4.0         | 4.0   | 3.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   |
| Related Service-Psych/SLP/OT/PT             | 7.0         | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   | 8.0   |
| Teacher-Title I                             | 3.0         | 3.0   | 3.0   | 4.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| Total Instruction                           | 178.0       | 190.0 | 163.0 | 163.0 | 167.0 | 164.0 | 159.0 | 165.0 | 163.0 | 166.0 |
| Support and Administration                  |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Support Personnel-AD/Comm/Event             | 2.0         | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 2.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Librarians, Counselors                      | 4.0         | 5.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 5.0   |
| Principals                                  | 5.0         | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 3.0   | 5.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   |
| Certified Administration-Supt/Treas ect     | 3.0         | 5.0   | 6.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 3.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Classified Administration-Transp, Food Serv | 1.0         | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Secretaries and Clerical                    | 10.0        | 11.0  | 12.0  | 11.0  | 10.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  |
| Technology Support                          | 0.0         | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Auxiliary Serv-Soc Serv/Truancy/Secretary   | 1.0         | 1.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Transportation                              | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Bus Drivers                                 | 31.0        | 34.0  | 33.0  | 37.0  | 35.0  | 28.0  | 30.0  | 34.0  | 32.0  | 31.0  |
| Bus Aides                                   | 0.0         | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Food Service                                | 16.0        | 15.0  | 15.0  | 17.0  | 16.0  | 17.0  | 17.0  | 9.0   | 10.0  | 12.0  |
| Custodial                                   | 6.0         | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   |
| Maintenance and Mechanics                   | 3.0         | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 3.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Healthroom Aides                            | 1.0         | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Nurse                                       | 1.0         | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| Total Support and Administration            | 84.0        | 91.0  | 92.0  | 96.0  | 90.0  | 89.0  | 95.0  | 89.0  | 90.0  | 90.0  |
| Total Employees                             | 262.0       | 281.0 | 255.0 | 259.0 | 257.0 | 253.0 | 254.0 | 254.0 | 253.0 | 256.0 |

Three Rivers Local School District, Ohio Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 18

| Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Meals | 40.18%       | 40.32%     | 38.64%     | 36.97%     | 37.78%     | 35.48%     | 34.92%     | 31.99%     | 29.00%     | 31.90%     |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Pupil-<br>Teacher<br>Ratio                                   | 15.7         | 15.9       | 16.0       | 14.9       | 15.9       | 16.8       | 17.4       | 17.1       | 16.2       | 15.3       |
| Teaching<br>Staff  | 117.0        | 121.0      | 118.0      | 125.0      | 127.0      | 124.0      | 122.0      | 128.0      | 129.0      | 134.7      |
| Percentage<br>Change   | 2.30%        | 2.00%      | 3.46%      | (0.85%)    | (7.21%)    | (38.16%)   | 50.16%     | 14.70%     | 11.87%     | (8.41%)    |
| Cost<br>Per<br>Pupil   | \$13,139     | 13,794     | 14,270     | 14,148     | 13,126     | 8,116      | 12,186     | 13,976     | 15,633     | 14,316     |
| Expenses (2)   | \$24,188,619 | 26,539,342 | 26,871,113 | 26,272,452 | 26,553,988 | 16,856,670 | 25,797,931 | 30,523,032 | 32,728,700 | 29,420,406 |
| Percentage<br>Change   | 0.72%        | 3.50%      | 4.41%      | (7.53%)    | (4.66%)    | 7.68%      | (0.30%)    | (1.28%)    | 12.63%     | 3.51%      |
| Cost<br>Per<br>Pupil   | \$11,667     | 12,075     | 12,608     | 11,659     | 11,116     | 11,970     | 11,934     | 11,781     | 13,269     | 13,735     |
| Operating<br>Expenditure (1)                                 | \$21,478,528 | 23,233,256 | 23,741,272 | 21,651,340 | 22,487,812 | 24,861,914 | 25,265,028 | 25,730,183 | 27,778,775 | 28,224,618 |
| Enrollment   | 1,841        | 1,924      | 1,883      | 1,857      | 2,023      | 2,077      | 2,117      | 2,184      | 2,094      | 2,055      |
| Fiscal<br>Year   | 2013         | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       |

(1) - Operating Expenditure is Total Expenditures minus Capital Outlay and Debt Service from Schedule 6

(2) - Expenses is Total Expenses from Schedule 2

|   | Fiscal Year |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| School                                      | 2013        | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    |  |  |
| Three Rivers K-12 Campus Elementary 2013    |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 83,061      | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  | 83,061  |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment, Incl. JVS students              | n/a         | 1,053   | 1,099   | 1,035   | 1,175   | 1,167   | 1,166   | 861     | 823     | 823     |  |  |
| Three Rivers K-12 Campus Middle School 2013 | 3           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 89,746      | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  | 89,746  |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment, Incl. JVS students              | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | 703     | 674     | 674     |  |  |
| Three Rivers K-12 Campus High School 2013   |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 113,044     | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 | 113,044 |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment, Incl. JVS students              | n/a         | 872     | 784     | 822     | 848     | 911     | 952     | 620     | 730     | 730     |  |  |
| Meredith Hitchens Elementary 1937 (1)       |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 24,648      | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  | 24,648  |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment                                  | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Charles T. Young Elementary 1929 (2)        |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 44,900      | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  | 44,900  |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment                                  | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Miami Heights Elementary 1925 (1)           |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 19,906      | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  | 19,906  |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment                                  | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Three Rivers Middle School 1964 (3)         |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | 100,508     | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 | 100,508 |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment                                  | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | na      |  |  |
| Taylor High School 1926 (3)                 |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| Square Feet                                 | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Capacity                                    | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |
| Enrollment                                  | n/a         | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     | n/a     |  |  |

<sup>(1) -</sup> Closed 2015 (2) - Currently used as District Offices (3) - Closed 2014 n/a = not available



## THREE RIVERS LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### **HAMILTON COUNTY**

#### **AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 2/14/2023

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370